Gc
942.74019
C167c
v.1
1335176

M.L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

√

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00727 1866

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/registersofparis01incalv

3 vols
nb/19
nh/02
11/18/21
14/01

S. O. Bailey Sc. Bradford

504 a

Robert W. Oates, 1922.

THE FIRST VOLUME

OF THE

REGISTERS

OF THE

PARISH CHURCH OF CALVERLEY,

IN THE WEST RIDING OF THE COUNTY OF YORK;

WITH A

DESCRIPTION OF THE CHURCH,

AND A

SKETCH OF ITS HISTORY PRIOR TO 1650:

BY

SAMUEL MARGERISON.

[ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]

BRADFORD:
PRINTED BY G. F. SEWELL, DARLEY STREET.
1880.

1335176

To my Father,

Mr. James Margerison,

to whom the Church at Calverley

is of special interest,

This Book

is affectionately dedicated.

SAML. MARGERISON.

CORRECTIONS.

P. 37, line 26, for *Registrar General*, read *Superintendent Registrar.*

45, „ 6, read *Aug. x.* (?)

„ „ 8, after *Joseph*, insert *daughter*, and as a note, *i.e.*, *Josepha*, *daughter.*

53, „ 37, after *Rosamond*, insert *sone of (sic).*

68, „ 6 from bottom, for *Earby*, read *Eresby.*

118, „ 28, note to *Dilling—Dilwyn.*

122, „ 7 from bottom, for *Septemher*, read *September.*

155, Note, read—"23 Dec. 161(5), Vicarage, Calverley, M., quod Elkanah Wales, dictus, Artib. Magr. Licentiatus est ad peragendum officium Curati parochialis Ecclesia Vicarie de Caluerley, in Com. Ebor., durante suspencione per triennium ipso facto Jacobi Smith, clerici, in Artb. Magr. Vicarii ibidem vel bene placitum domini archiepiscopi tantum modo durante."

PREFACE.

THE Registers of a comparatively obscure parish, like Calverley, cannot be expected to yield a great amount of genealogical material that will be interesting outside the district. Its value must necessarily be local, rather than general. Nevertheless, some good grain will be found among what may appear to some eyes to be mere husks and chaff. Some may ask "why the chaff has not been left out?". This might have been attempted, had any person been competent always to distinguish between the two; certainly I am not. Different people are interested in different names and families, and perhaps no two antiquaries, in making extracts from a register, would note down the same entries. The lawyers well know the value of a document of this nature when printed entire; and so do many antiquaries. In fact, the public attention has been very much directed of late to this subject. It will hardly be questioned that persons of good family, will be pleased to see the baptisms of their forefathers in print, even though their rank in life was not so high as that at present held by their descendants. Again, nearly all families which are now of good position, at one time occupied a lower station; and the families which are now "rising from the ranks," and growing into wealth and consideration, have a natural wish to enquire and learn something about their ancestors, although their names may not have served to enrich emblazoned pedigrees and county histories. Even the poorer classes like to be able to count up their forefathers, and understand how they are related to those whom they call cousins, and from whom they may hope to inherit property, under certain circumstances, such as intestacy. It is almost solely to Parish Registers that they must look for this information.

I venture to think that it would be an act of great injustice, as well as of inconvenience, if all the Parish Registers were carried off to London, as a few well-meaning genealogists have proposed. Centralization is a greedy, grasping, monster, that, in order to pamper the tastes, and promote

the ease and comfort of the few, would sacrifice the rights and privileges of the many. This view has been taken by a writer in the "*Antiquary*" in the March number of the present year; and I cannot do better than make use of the reasons, so fairly and so ably stated, in addition to those which had already occurred in my own mind.

First, the registers are parish property, and to remove them would be an act of confiscation which nothing could justify, except some overwhelming benefit to the nation at large.

Secondly. For once that any antiquary, or genealogist, or person at a distance, requires to inspect a register, people resident in the particular parish require this fifty times. Local genealogists, it may be added, will require to consult the register a hundred times. They will say "*Nihil humani à me alienum puto.*" London genealogists will wish to see one single entry, or the entries relating to one particular family only, while the local ones will be interested in all.

Thirdly. For most legal purposes, registers are most conveniently placed where they are. A lawyer's clerk has constantly to compare the certified copy with the original book. Is he to go to London every time? If its legal custodian has to produce the register in the Court of Assize, it would cost the litigants very much less to have it taken to the county town, than to pay a clerk from Somerset House to bring it all the way from London.

Fourthly. It would be very cruel to the poor, to deprive them of their present facilities for obtaining certificates. The Clergy, it is well known, make presents of a large number of certified copies, every year, to needy parishioners; and allow properly-introduced antiquaries to consult their registers, without making any charge. Often, the monument in the Parish Church is the key to the register book, and furnishes the year that is missing; nay, sometimes the monumental inscription alone identifies the person buried.* It is certain that our churches cannot be stripped of all their epitaphs, for the sake of a few Londoners, who wish

* See *Gloucestershire Notes and Queries*, part v., Jan. 1880, p. 149; Burn's *History of Parish Registers*, pp. 254, 255; *Parishes of Bootcertown and Donnybrook in the County of Dublin*, p. 306. "Mrs. Mary le Keux, 1724, wife of Mr. Willm. le Keux, merchant," being added by the copy of the monumental inscription in Herald's College. "1785, Nov. 13, bur. at Donnybrook Sir James Tent,"—copy of M.I. in the British Museum, of Sir James Stratford Tynte, Bart.

to "live at home at ease." Besides, if all the old registers, before 1813, were removed; there must be a modern book kept, as by law directed, which in the case of small parishes it would take many years to fill. Therefore the genealogist desiring to make a general search, might find that half the books were in London, and that the person he was in quest of had died a few months later than 1812; and he must still go down to the country for his search. Who, again, is to certify copies of registers? If the Registrar General's certificate is to supersede that of the clergy, the latter must be compensated for the loss of income, which in some cases is by far the largest part of the proceeds of the living. And how absurd to have one person certifying to the entries of 1812, and another to those of 1813.

Lastly. Would the registers themselves be safer than at present? The writer in the *Antiquary* does not hesitate to assert that more records have disappeared and been lost from depositories in London than from those in the country. And he gives the very sensible and reasonable advice, that instead of taking away the registers themselves, Government should direct official copies to be taken, and deposited at Somerset House. To that there could be no objection, and it might further be enacted that such copies should be taken as legal evidence, in case the original registers should have been lost, or accidentally burnt, (as those at Doncaster were) or become illegible.

It would have been a useless incumbrance to this book, had I printed the entries in full. Therefore the words "baptized, married, buried," &c., have been omitted, but a page is given *verbatim et literatim*, at the beginning of each division, to shew the form in which the registers were anciently kept. In every instance the original spelling of the names has been retained; but some of the initial letters, which occur in small letters, have been printed in capitals.

I should have been glad, could I have filled up the chasms from the Transcripts in the Archbishop's Registry, but as they are reported as "incomplete, and in disorder," I abandoned the attempt. Wherever they do exist, it is most desirable that proper copies of them should be obtained, and lodged in the iron safe of the parish, and there is perhaps no way in which churchwardens could expend public money more wisely.

My original intention was, not to annotate at all, letting

the register tell its own tale; but I have added a few notes while the sheets were passing through the press. It would have been easy to make them more numerous.

The price of this book has been purposely kept down, in hopes that it may thereby obtain a larger circulation, and a wider sphere of usefulness. The prices of some Parish Registers that have been published lately, are so high, that few purses can afford to buy all that are now advertised to appear. Valuable as any one single register is, if printed entire,—"worth its weight in gold," as one of our most distinguished living genealogists wrote—comparison with other registers is of paramount importance. It will be generally found that the first child was baptized in the parish in which the parents of the young mother resided. And as for the marriages, previous to Lord Hardwicke's Act, (26 Geo. II. cap. 33.) which came into operation on the first of January, 1754, they seem to have been celebrated *anywhere*, except in the churches of the parishes in which the persons to be married dwelt. Many of the License Bonds preserved in the Archbishop's Registry give the persons intending to marry, the choice of two or three churches.

I have to bespeak the indulgence of my readers for the History &c. of the Church. It only professes to be a hastily filled in sketch, drawn by a youthful and inexperienced hand.

My best thanks are due to the Rev. James W. Hatton, M.A., Vicar of Calverley, for his kindness in giving me unreserved permission to use the registers; to the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A., of York, who is ever ready to help other antiquaries, for numerous extracts from his large and valuable Manuscript Collections; to Mr. J. Horsfall-Turner, of College House, Idel, for extracts from wills proved at York, &c., and to Charles W. Thistleton, Esq., of York, for permission to see and make extracts from Torre's MSS.

It will be seen that I am indebted to Burn's *History of Parish Registers* for much of the general information contained in the "Introduction."

The Index has cost me a good deal of labour, but will, I know, be considered by many persons as a most useful, and by others as an indispensable feature of the book.

I shall be only too glad to receive corrections and additions.

S. M.

Calverley, October, 1880.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

The Most Hon. The MARQUIS OF RIPON, K.G., Studley Royal, Ripon.

The Rt. Hon. LORD HOUGHTON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Fryston Hall.

Sir CHAS. TREVELYAN, Bart. K.C.B., Cambo, Wallington, Northumberland. (2 copies)

Lady TREVELYAN,

Sir ALBERT WILLIAM WOODS, Knight, Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, London.

Ackroyd, George, Bradford. (2 copies)
Amplett, John, Clent, Stourbridge.
Andrews, William, F. R. Hist. S., 10 Colonial Street, Hull.
Appleyard, John, Cookridge Street, Leeds.
Armytage, Geo. J , F.S.A., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.
Arthington, Robert, Leeds.
Arundel, Robert, Tanshelf Lodge, Pontefract.
Atkinson, Christopher, Calverley.
Atkinson, Thomas, Calverley.

Bailey, S. O., Leeds Road, Bradford.
Bailey, John E., F.S.A. Stretford, Manchester.
Balme, E. B. W., Cotewall, Mirfield, and Loughrigg, Ambleside.
Barraclough, Charles, Calverley.
Barrans, Wm., Calverley.
Barrett, Miss L., Calverley.
Barwick, J. M., Low Hall, Yeadon, Leeds.
Batley Antiquarian Society.
Batty, John, Binks' Buildings, East Ardsley, Wakefield.
Baxter, W. H., Apperley Bridge, nr. Leeds.
Beanlands, Arthur, Junr., Divinity House, Durham.
Berry, J. G., W. R. Union Banking Co., Huddersfield.
Berry, John W., Charles Street, Bradford.
Bilbrough, J. B., 15, Beech Grove Terrace, Leeds.
Binns, Isaac, F. R. Hist. Soc., Batley.
Blaydes, F. A., The Lodge, Hockliffe, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Bleasdale, Robt., Laisterdyke, Bradford.
Boyle, Miss J., Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
Braithwaite, Rev. E. B., M.A., Bardsey, nr. Wetherby.
Brayshaw, Thos. E., Apperley Bridge.
Briggs, Saml., Bradford.
Briggs, Thos., G. P. O., London.
Brooke, Thomas, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Brown, Mrs., 2, Hyde Terrace, Leeds. (3 copies)

Brown, G. B., Lumb Lane, Bradford.
Brown. Jos., Calverley.
Bulmer, Col., Quebec House. E. Dereham, Norfolk.
Burnley, Jas., 76, Whetley Mount, Manningham, Bradford.
Busfeild, J. A., J.P., Upwood, Bingley,

Carter, Jos., M. R. I. V. S. Horton Road, Bradford.
Carter, W. F., Hazelwood, Edgbaston, Birmingham ; and 2, Radnor Place, Gloucester Square, London. W.
Chadwick. S. J., Knowl. Mirfield.
Chester, Col. J. L., LL.D., F.S.A. 124, Southwark Park Road, London S.E. (2 copies)
Chester, John, Calverley.
Chettle, D. W., 6, Claremont, Bradford.
Child, Arthur, Calverley.
Child, Walker, Savin's House, Kirkstall.
Clegg, J. W., Raistrick House, nr. Brighouse.
Clough. T. R.. 28, Estate Buildings, Huddersfield.
Clark, John, Idle, near Leeds. [(2 copies.)
Cockayne, Geo. E., Lancaster Herald, College of Arms, London. E.C.
Cockshott. James, Farsley.
Cockshott, Willm., Farsley.
Collyer. Rev. Robert, New York, United States.
Craven, Franklin, Pudsey.
Crosland, James, Victoria Avenue. Harrogate.
Cudworth, Wm., *Observer* Office, Bradford.

Denison, Major Fredk. C., Toronto, Canada.
Dickons. J. Norton, 11, Cheapside, Bradford.
Doggett, E. G., 31, Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.
Dunlop, Walter, J.P., The Grange, Bingley.
Dyson, W. C., F.S.A.S., Wilton Park. Batley.

Empsall, T. T., Ashgrove, Bradford.
Engle-Dredge, Rev. J., Buckland Brewer Vicarage, nr. Bideford, N. Devon.
Exley, William, 51, Bermondsey, Bradford.

Fairbank, Thomas, Windhill, nr. Leeds.
Farrow, Rev. H., M.A., Fulford Vicarage, York.
Federer, Charles A., 8, Hallfield Road, Bradford. (2 copies)
Field, Osgood, F.S.A., 4. Grosvenor Mansions, London. S.W.
Ffytche, J. Lewis, F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Elkington, Lincolnshire.

Giddings, J. K., M.D., Shaftesbury House, Calverley.
Glossop, W., 33, Kirkgate, Bradford.
Gray, Alfred, Elmwood, Calverley.
Gray, Thos. H., Brookleigh, Calverley.
Gray, Walter, Calverley.
Greenwell, Rev. N., St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Leeds.
Grimshaw. Albert, Calverley.
Guest, John, F.S.A , Moorgate Grange, Rotherham.

Hailstone, Edward, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
Hainsworth, Henry, Woodville, Farsley.
Hainsworth. Lewis. Bowling, Bradford. (2 copies)
Hanby, Richard, Chetham Library, Hunts Bank, Manchester.

Harrison, Rev. H., The Vicarage, Idle.
Hatton, Rev. Jas. W., M.A., The Vicarage, Calverley.
Healey, T. H., Tyrrel St., Bradford.
Higgin, Geo., 30, Great George St., Westminster. London. S.W. (2 copies)
Hill, Ald. Thomas, Bradford.
Hirst, John, Ladcastle, Dobcross, Saddleworth.
Hirst, S. Edgar, Crowtrees, Raistrick.
Holgate, Benjamin, F.G.S., Atkinson Street, Leeds.
Hollings, T. E., Calverley.
Holmes, Richard., Pontefract, (2 copies)
Howard, J. J. LL.D., F.S.A., Blackheath, London.
Hutchinson, Jas. Gwynne, Piccadily Chambers, Bradford.
Hutton Charles, Stone Hall, Eccleshill.

Jewers, Arthur J., F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.

Lockwood, Thos., 4, Colville Terrace, Beeston Hill, Leeds.

Maffey, Dr., 95, North Parade, Bradford.
Margerison, Joseph, Calverley.
Margerison, William, Thornton, Bradford.
Marshall, Geo., Frith Bank, Boston, Lincolnshire.
Marshall, Geo. W., LL.D., F.S.A., 60, Onslow Gardens, London, S.W.
Maude, Abm., Priesthorpe, Farsley, nr. Leeds.
Mawson, Wm., Calverley.
Meredith, Mrs., 14, Park Place, Leeds. (2 copies)
Milne, S. M., Calverley House.
Morant, A. W., C.E., F.S.A., Town Hall, Leeds.
Murgatroyd, Benj., 208, Rhoda Terrace, Grove Road, Victoria Park, London. E,
Murray, R. L., 15, Cheapside, Bradford.

New England Historical Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass., U.S.
Newell, Joseph, Radcliffe Lane, Pudsey, nr. Leeds.
Newsome, Major W., R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne. (2 copies)
Norcliffe, Rev. C. B., M.A., Petergate House, York. (2 copies.)

Pearson, George, 223, Hall Lane, Bradford.
Pearson, Simeon, Calverley.
Pearson, Rev. W. J., Ardwick Lodge, Beverley Road, Hull.
Pilley, Jos., Calverley.
Powell, Francis S., J.P., Horton Old Hall, Bradford. (2 copies)
Priestley, Briggs, J.P , Ferncliffe, Calverley. (2 copies.)
Pudsey Mechanics' Institute.

Ramsbotham, Mrs., Park Place, Leeds. (4 copies.)
Rayner, Simeon, Chapeltown, Pudsey, Leeds.
Robinson, Thomas W. U., F.S.A., Houghton-le-spring, Fencehouses.
Ross, Frederick, 4, Tinsley Terrace, Stamford Hill, London, N.
Ross, Joseph, Farsley.
Rouse, Mrs., Lane Head House, Rawdon.
Rusby, Jas., F.R. Hist. S. 18, Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, London.

Rushforth, Thos. Hy., Coley House, Ealing, Middlesex.
Rylands, J. Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, Warrington.

Saies, Rev. A S., B.A., Brierley, nr. Barnsley.
Scruton, William, 35, Clough St., West Bowling, Bradford.
Sewell, A. B., Green St., Bradford.
Shuttleworth, Charles, Calverley.
Skevington, Thos. W., Shipley.
Slater, Ernest E., Hopeville, Yeadon, Leeds.
Smith, Samuel, Free Library, Worcester.
Smith, Wm., F.R.H.S., Morley, nr. Leeds.
Sowden, John, Blenheim Mount, Manningham, Bradford.
Speed, Miss D., Beech Grove, Bradford.
Stanhope, N., Galloway Place, Calverley. (2 copies)
Sutcliffe, Robert, J.P., Cliffe Cottage, Idle, nr. Leeds. (2 copies.)
Sutton, C. W., Free Library, Manchester.
Sykes, Christopher, M.P., Brantingham, Brough.
Sykes, John, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster. (2 copies)

Taylor, Rev. R. V., B.A., Melbeck Vicarage, nr. Richmond, Yorks.
Tew, Thos. W., The Grange, Carleton, Pontefract.
Thompson, John, Calverley.
Thornber, W., 16, Oakroyd Terrace, Manningham, Bradford.
Thornton, John, Guy's Cliff, Bradford. (2 copies)
Thornton, William, Calverley. (2 copies)
Tomlinson, Geo. W., F.S.A., 24, Queen Street, Huddersfield.
Trevelyan, Geo. Otto, M.P.
Tucker, Stephen, *(Rouge Croix)* College of Arms, London.
Turner, J. Horsfall, College House, Idle, nr. Leeds. (2 copies)

Vint, George, Idle, nr. Leeds.
Vint, W. J., Idle, nr. Leeds.

Waddington, F. Sydney, 16, Clapton Square, Lower Clapton, London.
Wade, John, Bagley, Farsley, nr. Leeds.
Walker, E., Apperley Villa, Carlton Rd., St. John's, London. S.E.
Walker, Alfred, Park Villas., Idle, nr. Leeds.
Waller, F., Calverley.
Waller, Joseph, Calverley.
Walton, Alfred, Calverley.
Watson, Thos. B.A., Pannal College, nr. Harrogate.
Weldon, Wm. H., *(Rouge Dragon)* College of Arms, London.
Wheater, Alfred, Calverley.
Wheatley, Joseph, 17, Bank St., Norwich.
Wightman, C. J., Cawood Lodge, Apperley, nr. Leeds.
Wilkinson, Rev. C. G., B.A., Calverley.
Wilkinson, Jos., Town Clerk, York.
Wilson, Edmund, Red Hall, Leeds.
Womersley, Richard, Hill Foot, Pudsey, nr. Leeds.
Woodhead, Wm. B., C.E., 27, Kirkgate, Bradford.

Yates, James, Leeds Free Library.
Yewdall, Joseph, Calverley.
Yewdall, Zachariah, Brook Field, Calverley. (2 copies.)
York Subscription Library.

Calverley Church.

AN old parish church is always an interesting, and locally, an important building, even though it has not been associated with great events in history. On it are sure to have been employed the most strenuous energies that could be expended, in order to make it, in structure and design, the best building in the place. As we look at its weather-worn walls and mouldering pinnacles, our thoughts naturally revert to the period when it was first erected, and the times through which it has continued to stand. Perhaps it had its first existence when the Saxons had cleared a space in the forest, and tilled a few "hides" of the rich virgin soil. One of their first thoughts would be to erect some place which they might set apart for the worship of God. Theirs would be no grand stone edifice, with arches and towers. They were not great at architecture. A few rough logs of wood would be their building materials, and perhaps the size of the church would be the only feature distinguishing it from the huts in which the villagers lived. Then, after the Normans had come and dispossessed the Saxons, a stone building, with its circular arches and windows, would supplant the old wooden church. If, in after centuries, the accommodation became insufficient, a larger and more elaborate building would be raised, much of the material of the old being used in the construction of the new.* Then when the national taste became debased, the plain stone walls and the oakwork would be covered with successive coats of plaster and paint, "those lovely delights

* It was an invariable custom to preserve some portion of the old fabric, so as not to destroy the identity of the building.

of churchwardens in the good old times;" the carved work would perchance be broken down "with axes and hammers," and burnt, and ugly additions made to the edifice, which marred its beauty, and destroyed its distinctive features.

What scenes these old walls at Calverley have witnessed! Here they have stood through the times of the Norman feudal lords, when men were treated as so many cattle. Within them have worshipped men who fought at Poictiers, Agincourt, Shrewsbury, and Marston Moor. They outlasted the monasteries, and sheltered the soldiers of the Commonwealth. The bells have called pious worshippers to the Romish mass, and rung out the welcome news of victories under Nelson and Wellington. In the "fat churchyard" are buried the forefathers of numbers who still live within the sound of the village bells; while children have been baptized here who were destined to "make their mark in the world."

The traveller passing up the Aire valley, when midway between London and Edinburgh, has a momentary glance at the hoary old building. Standing on a gentle declivity overlooking the valley, it forms a conspicuous object in the landscape; and, being embowered among trees, is exceedingly picturesque. The best view of it is that looking from the south entrance to the village.* In the foreground are some old cottages and farm buildings; to the left the vicarage, overshadowed by tall beeches; to the right and directly behind, are the "Lodge" and "Old Spring" woods. These are backed up by the leafy slopes of Esholt, and the heather of Ilkley and Rombald's Moor. Over these again, can be seen a bit of the north side of Wharfedale.

A nearer view shews that the building is in the usual form of large churches, consisting of tower, nave, chancel, aisles, and porch. It contains specimens of all the leading styles of architecture, from Norman to Perpendicular. Before the restoration, it had also a considerable quantity of "Churchwardens' Gothic" incorporated with it. The architecture, though generally pure, is almost devoid of ornament, unless the necessary mouldings of the arches, and the tracery of the windows, can be so called. It is simplicity itself, and plainness personified, compared with many churches.

* See Frontispiece.

How long there has been a church at Calverley, is uncertain, but no doubt parts of the present edifice have seen seven centuries; and it is more than probable that the Saxons had a place of worship here. The village is certainly of Saxon origin, judging from its name, which means "the field of the calf-herd." There is no mention of a church here in Domesday Book—1086; but this is far from being conclusive proof that none such existed, as many places are known to have possessed churches at that period which are not mentioned in that record.*

Again, the patron-saint—St. Wilfred—was a Saxon, and, I believe, there is no instance of a church of Norman foundation being dedicated to a Saxon saint. The contempt of the Normans for aught pertaining to the vanquished race seems to have prevented such an occurrence. For further proof see pp. 17 and 18. The Saxon church, being in all probability of wood, was most likely destroyed in the

* "The precept which directed the formation of the Domesday Survey laid no injunction on the jurors to make a return of Churches. The mention of them, if at all made, was, of course, likely to be irregular. So well acquainted with the Domesday Survey as Sir Henry Spelman must have been, it is somewhat singular that he should have advanced, on the authority of Sprott's Chronicle, that at the time of its formation there were found to be no less than forty-five thousand and eleven parish churches within the kingdom, whereas in truth the whole number actually noticed in the Survey amounts to a few more than one thousand seven hundred; and it is remarkable, that while two hundred and seventy-two Churches were returned from Lincolnshire, two hundred and forty-three from Norfolk, and three hundred and sixty-four from Suffolk, one only can be found in the return for Cambridgeshire, and none in Lancashire (between the Ribble and the Mersey), Cornwall, or even Middlesex. The whole number of Churches recorded in the Survey falls considerably under what there are grounds for concluding they must have amounted to about or soon after the time of the Conquest." Sir Henry Ellis' "Introduction to Domesday," I. §7, p. 286. The author then gives instances of Churches, of the existence of which at or before that time unexceptional evidence is adduced, and remarks that "if, as is commonly reported, thirty-six Churches were destroyed by the Conqueror, in order to enlarge the new forest in Hampshire, this is an argument that they could not be so few as the number entered in Domesday is surmised to imply."—Denne, *Archæol.* vol. viii. p. 223. The enquiries of the King's Commissioners were probably not meant to extend to Churches unendowed with land, so that great numbers would from this cause be omitted.

wholesale devastation of the north of England by William the Conqueror.

However, it is certain that about the beginning of the reign of Henry the Second (1154) one of the family of Calverley, *alias* Scot, built or rebuilt and endowed a church here. It is uncertain which member of the family performed this pious deed, but most probably it was John Calverley, son of the John who came into England as steward to the Empress Maud.* The only parts of this building which now remain are the nave walls. About the middle of the south nave wall still exists one of the original circular-headed Norman windows, now walled up. It was discovered there on removing the plaster during the late restoration of the church.† The foundations, &c., of some of the pillars when taken out were found to be stones corresponding to those forming this window. These Norman windows are remarkable on account of their great size inside compared with the outside. At Adel and many other places may be seen windows of the same class. They were thus formed in order to obtain the maximum of light with the minimum of cold air, being, of course, unglazed. This Norman church would very likely be similar, in size and general appearance, though not so elaborate in detail, to the far-famed one at Adel, which was founded in 1140, and has just been restored.

The Rev. Alfred Brown in a lecture‡ on "*Calverley and its Story*," says—

"Our church had certainly a north aisle, which existed 25 years ago, with arches of a much lower elevation than the present, of which fragments are still visible. There has been a chancel, but somewhat narrower than the present chancel, the foundations of which, consisting evidently of stones belonging to a still more ancient structure, have been discovered. Besides, where the ancient chancel wall has joined the nave there were signs in the moss found upon the lime and stones to testify of a former ruined church.§

* See *Loidis and Elmete*, Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, and *Add. MSS.* 27,414, 27,415, &c., Brit. Mus.

† The church was carefully restored in 1869—70, by subscription. Messrs. T. H. & F. Healey, of Bradford, were the architects. In the next volume I intend giving a short account of the restoration.

‡ Delivered at Calverley on October 14th, 1869.

§ Probably a result of the Scottish incursions subsequent to Bannockburn.—*S.M.*

Are not all these tokens of *two* Norman erections, the one more ancient than even the oldest part of the nave walls, and that chancel, the foundations of which I have said have been brought to light? There are other signs testifying of erections at different periods; e. g., the tower inclines from S.W. to N.E., the nave more to the E., the walls curving at the W. to meet or fit the tower, and the chancel inclines again to the S.E. Each portion of the church seems to attest its erection independently of the others, inasmuch as the walls are nowhere tied into each other."

He goes on to say,—"The crooked tower arch is only on a piece with the irregularity of the rest of the structure, and would only look worse if it were altered,—a step which the architect has firmly set his face against. It is one of the marked and singular features of our church. How the deformity has arisen it is impossible to say. It may have been intended to correct the irregularity of the ground plan; perhaps drawings were sent by monks, and the country masons were unequal to their work. There the arch stands to tell its story of a primitive and ruder style and age."

This arch belongs to a later style of architecture,—the "Decorated Gothic." The church was partly rebuilt at the beginning of the 14th century. "To do this," again quoting *Calverley and its Story*, "both sides of the nave have been pierced for the insertion of the present arches, the south aisle entirely built, . . . the large west window inserted, and the whole of the chancel re-built upon somewhat broader, though perhaps shorter, foundations, than the old one; for the sedilia, now restored, seem to have been part of the older chancel, and removed to their late position, which they did not exactly fit into, and were probably coeval with the old Norman church." The sedilia are three in number. Elizabeth Patefyn, d. of John de Calverley, and Thomas Patefyn, of Headingley, left (in 1340) her "best animal" to Calverley Church, as a mortuary, being a common custom, and to 3 chaplains 60s. per annum each for celebrating service for a year at Calverley.*

The corbels† supporting the arch spanning the north aisle, and separating it from the Calverley chapel, or quere, now

* Printed in *Testamenta Eboracensa*,– Surtees Society.

† These corbels are the originals cleansed from the whitewash and paint which covered them before the restoration of the church.

used as organ chamber and vestry, are carved into the representation of the faces of, it is said, a *regular*, i. e. a monk, on the South pier, and on the North one, a *secular*, i. e. a priest who resided in a parsonage house, and lived much the same as a country clergyman now. The monk is represented with a well shaven face, smooth brow, small features, and regular teeth; the secular with rough beard, wrinkled brow, lolling tongue, and large ill-shapen ears. It is well known what a mutual hatred existed between the seculars and the regulars, and they often took to caricaturing and libelling one another in stone..... The monks, being the chief architects of churches, had the best of it, and while they usually represented themselves with smooth faces and even features, they sculptured their adversaries as frightful as they knew how.*

The church was again altered in the latter part of the 15th century by William Calverley.† At this date the clerestory and the upper part of the tower seem to have been added.

On the south side of the chancel is to be seen one of those curious "Low-side," or "Leper's" windows, which have caused so much speculation among archœologists. Its sill is much lower than the others, and a transom runs across the window at the height of the sill of the next chancel window. The opening, now blocked with masonry, shows traces of a grating, which was in existence before the restoration of the church in 1870.

Low-side windows do not seem to have been glazed; they were fenced by a grating as mentioned above, and closed by an oaken shutter inside. Various theories have been advanced to account for them, none of which seem perfectly satisfactory. One theory was that they were intended to enable persons to watch the Pasch-light, or the light placed in the Easter sepulchre from Good Friday to Easter, without entering the church, and hence they have received the name Lychnoscopes. Another theory was that a certain sect of hermits, not caring to mix with the congregation in general, were in the habit of making their offerings through these windows. Another explanation is that they were meant for lepers, or persons out of the pale of the church, to communicate at, in place of joining the congre-

* *Calverley and its Story.*

† Whose tombstone is in the communion rails.

gation; from this they are sometimes called "leper windows."* Again it is suggested that they were meant for the distribution of alms. Another theory is, that they were used as confessionals, but there is at least one instance where one occurs in domestic architecture. All these theories, however, fall to the ground when it is remembered that there are cases where these windows are in existence at a considerable distance from the ground.

In the *Journal of the Archæological Institute,* for March 1848, Mr. Cole suggests that the low-side window might be the place where the sacristan stood to ring a bell at the moment of the "manifestation of the host."

The most probable theory is perhaps that advanced by Mr F. P. Lowe, in a paper read at the joint meeting of the architectural societies of Lincolnshire and the archdeaconry of Northampton, in 1850, *On Low-side Windows* (to which paper I am greatly indebted for my information). He concludes that "these windows were intended to serve the purpose of casements, and that they were made use of for any purpose to which casements might be applied. The windows of a church, especially in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, were generally set so high in the walls as to be out of the reach of persons standing on the floor; added to which, at that time, the use of stained glass became common. It is clear that no casement could be constructed in a painted glass window, for the form of the casement would interfere materially with the design in the window; added to which, the risk of breakage would have been too serious to allow such an arrangement to be thought of. It was therefore necessary, for the purpose of ventilation certainly,† and

* Leper Windows. We know how common leprosy was in the middle ages, and how carefully all contact with lepers was avoided. The above view seems to derive some weight from the fact that similar openings occur in many of the village churches in the Pyrenees. "There are separate entrances, and holy-water basins, which were made for the use of the '*Cagots*,' also low windows to enable them to see mass celebrated. They are supposed to have been lepers banished from human haunts for fear of infection, or fugitives tainted with heresy, and driven apart from the community by the prejudices and aversion of the Romish priesthood."—*Murray's Handbook for France*, 1875, vol. i. p. 252.

† When we consider the quantity of incense burnt in the chancel, some contrivance for the admission of fresh air seems indispensable.

it may be for some other reasons, to have other openings to the outer air unconnected with the windows, and hence low-side windows were introduced: they were placed low, in order to be within reach of the officers in the church, so that they might regulate the admission of air, and also that they might not interfere with the symmetrical appearance of the painted windows. They were closed with a shutter in order that when not in use they might not interfere with the general effect, whilst they were grated instead of glazed, for the free admission of air." In after times, when there was no incense burned, and the chancels were used for sittings, they would be found inconvenient, and would be walled up.

OLD STAINED GLASS.

On the last day of May, 1620, when the antiquary Roger Dodsworth visited the church, there were the following coats of arms, &c., in the windows :—

"EST WINDOW.

CALVERLAY. A man kneeling in armour, on his breast gules, a scutcheon between 6 owles argent.
(Gospatrick) Gules, a bezant.
PLUMPTON. Azure, on 5 fuzelles, *en fesse* or, 5 escallops, gules.

NORTH WINDOW.

(Hawkesworth.) Sable, 3 falcons close argent.
(Gospatrick) Gules, a bezant.
Argent, an egle displayed, azure.

SOUTH WINDOW.

THORNHILL. Gules, 2 barrs gemewise and a chief argent.
(Ward) Azure, a cross flory argent.
Argent, a lyon rampant gules, on his breast an [annulet ?]
WARD. Azure, a cross flory.

CALUERLEY. Sable, on a scutcheon between 6 owles, a mollett of 6 points pierced gules.
(*Normanville.*) Argent on a fesse between 2 double cotises gules, 3 fleurs-de-lis of the first.

SOUTH QUIRE WINDOW.

A woman kneeling, on her garment, per pale CALVERLEY, and gules, 2 barrs gemelles and a chief argent. (*Thornhill.*)

NORTH WINDOW.

(*Bigod.*) Or, on a cross engrailed gules, 5 escallops ermine.
(*Tyas ?*) Argent, a cross gules.
(*Tonge.*) Sable, a bend argent, between 2 cotises and 6 martletts or, a border argent.
(*Langton ?*) Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 lyons rampant or.

SOUTH WINDOW.

(*Old Percy.*) Azure, 5 fuzelles in fesse or.
SWILLINGTON. Argent, a saltire gules."
Harl. MS. 797, British Museum.

Dr. Whitaker says, in *Loidis and Elmete,* (1816) p. 229, that fifty years before, there were the following relics of painted glass in Calverley Church.

In the east window a crucifixion and these arms :—

1. Calverley, an inescutcheon argent in an orle of owls sable.

2. The same, impaling Tempest, twice under a group of figures, and this inscription :—

"Orate pro bono Statu Wm'i Calue'ley."

3. (*Markenfield.*) Argent, on a bend sable three annulets or (*bezants*).

4. Argent, an egle displayed sable.

5. (*Langton.*) Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent.

6. Sable, a bend argent.

7. England with a label of three points sable. Semé of fleurs de lys. Duchy of Lancaster. (? Richard, Duke of Cornwall, King of the Romans.)

8. Old France quartering England.

Also the figure of a Calverley kneeling, his arms on his tabard, behind him three sons.

It seems, then, that the whole of the painted glass remaining had been removed to the east window, and that there was a considerable proportion missing since 1620. This may be accounted for partly by the inevitable decay from weather, and partly by the bad workmanship and bad taste of the country glaziers, who, if a piece dropped out, would not stick at putting in its place a piece of plain white glass. There is now a further deficiency, the only remaining *old* glass being :—A crucifixion and four figures, one holding a book, several parts of canopies, &c., and the following heraldic glass :—

1. CALVERLEY. Sable, an inescutcheon and an orle of owls, argent.
2. THORNHILL. Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief argent. (This shield has had a piece of glass which is foreign to it fitted into its base.)
3. EDWARD III. France ancient, with the lions of England.
4. TONG. Sable, a bend argent, between two bendlets and six martlets or.
5. MARKENFIELD. Argent, on a bend sable, three bezants.
6. Gules, three lions passant or, with a label of three points of France.
7. Argent, an eagle displayed azure.

Besides these shields there are several fragments of heraldic glass.—Argent, several martlets (more correctly *storm finches*) sable, portions of a TEMPEST coat. Sable, owls argent—CALVERLEY. Parts of a shield—*France ancient.* Sable, a falcon argent—HAWKSWORTH. Part of a shield parted per pale, sable, and argent—martlets sable—CALVERLEY and TEMPEST. Four Calverleys kneeling, one with his arms on his tabard. Sable a lion rampant argent. Several fragments—Sable, a griffin or. There are also the following fragments of an inscription scattered over the window.

"Orate p(ro).....Statu M(m) Caulu'la .....I (J)ohes
C.....sue... .."

The window was supposed to be restored in 1870, when several additions were made. It is a pity the work was not placed in better hands.

William Calverley's* tombstone still remains within the communion rails, but it has been covered by encaustic tiles. The inscription was fast wearing away, but to cover it over was surely a singular means of preserving it. In 1620 the inscription was copied in full by Roger Dodsworth. It is given partially by Whitaker in *Loidis and Elmete*, p. 229.

"Orate pro anima Willielmi Calverley qui obiit 12 die Septembris Anno Domini, MCCCCC septimus. Cujus anime propitietur Deus."

The following is Dodsworth's description, as given in Jennings' MSS., Brit. Mus., *Harl. MS.* 797.

"A tombe on the northe side the quyer, thereon engraved the portraiture of a man's hand, on his breast per pale *gu.* a bezant, an inescutcheon *enter* 6 owles. His wife with Sayvile's crest.

About it thus:

Caluerlay, 1507. Pray for the soule of William Calverley, Knt., and for the good estate of Alice, his wife, wch. William dyed the xv. day of Sept. in the yeare of our Lord M^v^C.seven. On whose soule God have mercy."

At the same date there was—

On a stone in the south quire—

"'Pray for the soule of Thomas de Thornour and Margaret sometymes his wife & of their parents whose soules rest for ever in peace.'"

Jennings MSS. Harl. 797. *Brit. Mus.*

Dodsworth gives the following list of "*Townes* in Calverley Parish:—(1) Calverley, (2) Idell, (3) Nether Pudsey, (4) Over Pudsey, (5) Oldcotes, (6) Wros, (7) Windhill, (8) ffersley, (9) Woodlands, (10) Stanningley, (11) Woodhall,

* See p. 10.

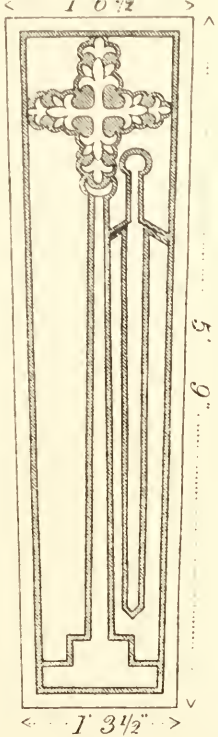
(12) Stonsdell,* (13) Over Bolton & (14) Nether Bolton, (15) Priesthorpe, (16) Rodley, & (17) Bramley."—*Jennings' MSS.* The fifth, sixth, ninth, eleventh, twelfth, and fifteenth are at present only small hamlets, and, I doubt not, were no larger in 1620. Only a portion of Rodley is in Calverley parish and township.

* Stone Stile.

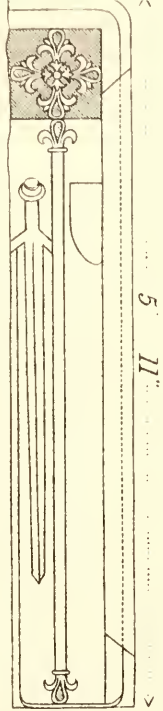
ANCIENT MEMORIAL CROSS SLABS.

One of the most interesting discoveries made during the restoration of the church in 1870, was that of ten ancient incised cross slabs. They are at present deposited outside the church, close to the north aisle wall, except Nos. 5, 6, and 7, which are built into that wall, of course exposing the design. One of them (No. 9) had been re-cut in 1845, and built into the front of the porch, at the time certain alterations were made in the church. The rest had been used as base-moulds, window heads and sills, &c., in the chancel, which is of the "Decorated" style, so that it is several centuries since they were thus used, or rather *mis*-used, shewing that the practice of converting these sacred memorials into building materials is not confined to modern times. "A few years ago, on taking down the tower of the church of Helpstone, Northants, it was found that a very considerable proportion of the stone used in its construction was composed of monumental slabs, on which were incised many beautiful crosses of the 13th century. More than a hundred of these stones must therefore have been removed from the chancel floor and cemetery, to help in building the tower, which was of the succeeding style, viz. 'The Decorated.'"—D. A. Walter's "*Ancient Memorial Cross Slabs from the Churches of York*," pp. 3 and 4.

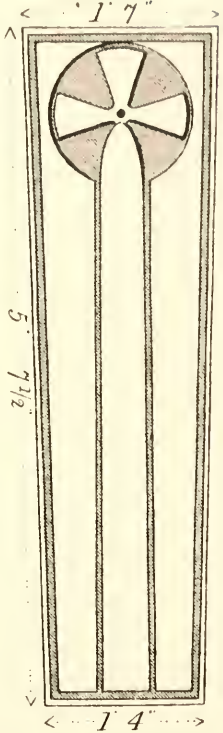
The term, "*Incised Cross Slabs*" is applied to those flat stones having a cross and other emblems engraved or incised upon them, which are to be found in our ancient Cathedrals, Churches, and Cemeteries. In shape, they taper in width from head to foot, and are of all lengths, from two to six or



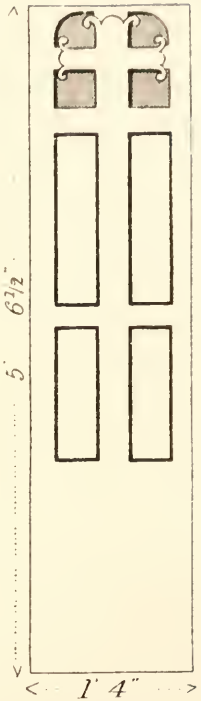
No. 1.



No. 2.



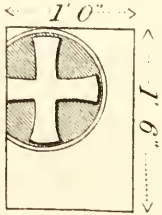
No. 3.



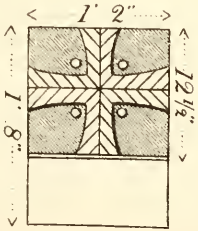
No. 4.

Scale. ½ Inch to a foot.

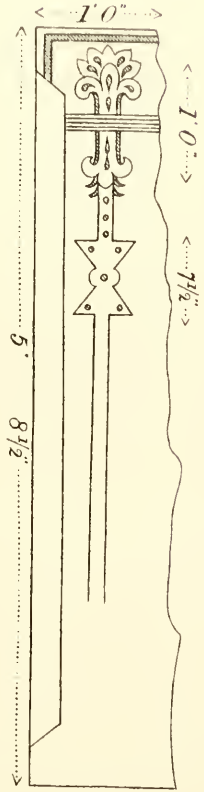
No. 5.



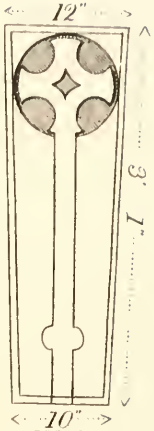
No. 6.



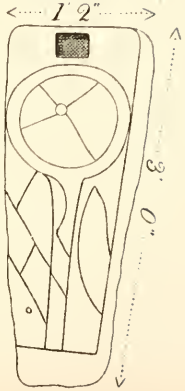
No. 7.



No. 8.



No. 9.



No. 10.

Scale ½ Inch to a foot

even seven feet, and vary in thickness from three to nine inches. In many cases, the cross is the sole emblem employed. The design is expressed by lines of different degrees of thickness, which were originally filled up with pitch or cement.

No. 1 is a beautiful specimen of the 13th century style. It is of the variety called *quasi-incised*, the head of the cross having the parts forming the design sunk from the general surface, and the stem and "Calvary" incised. "Calvary" is the term applied to a base formed of the representation of steps, symbolical of Mount Calvary. The sword by the side of the cross indicates that the stone originally covered the grave of a soldier or a knight. It was usual to carve on these slabs some emblem of the calling of the deceased.

No. 2 is probably an early 14th century specimen. The base terminates in a *fleur-de-lys*, on the dexter side of the cross is a sword, and on the sinister a shield, shewing that a knight who bore arms has rested beneath it. The design is "quasi-incised."

No. 3 is also "quasi-incised." It is either of the Saxon, or a very early Norman period.

No. 4 is Norman. This is probably the memorial stone of Henry Scot, styled "de Puchegehidsay," son of William (or Walter) Scot, or de Calverley, who was living *circ.* 1200. Henry was a Knight Templar, and the order of Knights Templars bore as their badge a double cross, which occurs on this slab.

No. 5 is unlike any other slab I have ever seen described, and I do not know to what period to assign it. Perhaps it is the base of a cross, but I very much doubt its being a memorial slab at all.

No. 6. Saxon, or 11th century. This is probably a fragment of a larger stone.

No. 7, of the 11th century, is probably a fragment. The 11th and 12th century crosses are distinguished by being of the heraldic form called "Cross Pattée." The four pellets are remarkable.

No. 8 is "quasi-incised." The chalice placed on the stem of the cross is the emblem of a priest. Date, Early 14th century.

No. 9, of the 13th century, is a cross not unlike that of St. Cuthbert, in a circular head.

No. 10 was found buried, apparently just as it had been originally placed, near to where it now lies. It is rudely executed, and may be of the 11th century. The stem of the cross bears shoots and leaves, and the circular head is divided per saltire.

If Nos. 3, 6, and 7 are really Saxon designs, we may be almost certain that there was a church here before the Conquest.

——o——

HISTORY OF THE LIVING.

As has before been said, it was about 1154 that the Church at Calverley was first endowed, probably by John de Calverley. The living did not, however, remain long in the hands of the family, for, in or about 1217, (Foster in his *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, says 1176) it was given by William le Scot, or de Calverley, to the Chapel or College of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, or as it was commonly called, St. Sepulchre's chapel, at its foundation, and appropriated thereto. This chapel stood on the north side of York Cathedral, and opened thereinto.* The charter of its institution will be of interest, as it shows fully how the great tithes of Calverley were alienated. The original is of course in Latin.

"Charter of the Foundation of the Chapel of the Blessed Mary and the Holy Angels, near the Archbishop's Palace, in the city of York.

Roger, by the grace of God, Archbishop of York, having built against the great church a chapel, he dedicated it to the name of the Blessed and Immaculate Virgin Mary and the Holy Angels, for the celebration of divine services, to the honour of God, glory of his successors, and a remission of his own sins. He ordained the same to be a perpetual habitation for thirteen clerks of different orders, viz:—four priests, four deacons, four sub-deacons, and one sacrist, all those to be subservient to the will of the archbishop, especially the sacrist, who shall be constituted procurator of the

* Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum.*

rents and revenues belonging to it, paying each of the priests ten marks per annum, for his own salary, besides the revenues of the rents that remain over, and besides what will complete the sum of all the portions of the priests, deacons, and subdeacons. Also he willed that the said sacrist of his own cost expend ten shillings on *Maunday*, as well in veiles, wine, ale, vessels, and water for washing the feet of the canons, and other poor clerks, to the use of these poor clerks, and also to contribute sixteen shillings to the diet of the said poor clerks, that in all things the fraternity and unity of the church may be preserved.

And for their necessary sustenation, he, of his own bounty, gave them the churches of Everton, Sutton with Scorby Chapel, Heyton, Berdesey, and Ottlay, one mediety; and procured of the liberality of other faithful persons the church of Calverley, the gift of William le Scot, the church of Hoton, the gift of William Paganel; the church of Harwood, the gift of Avacie de Ruminilly; the church of Thorpe, the gift of Adam de Bruys and Ivette de Arches, his wife. To this chapel also did belong the churches of Collingham, Clareburg, and Retford. Roger provided also that the churches which were not of donation should be free from synodals, and all other things due to the Archbishop, his successors, and their officials, and ordered that they should as quietly and freely hold these churches, which are of his donation, as others have before them. Lastly, he ordained, for the more diligent serving of the chapel, that none of the said clerks should dwell out of the city, which, if they presumed to do, they should be displaced by the archbishop, and another of the same order be by him appointed."

—Dugdale's *Monasticon.*

In A.D. 1258, Archbishop Sewall ordained a vicarage at Calverley. By the ordination charter (which is too long to print here) the vicar was to receive fifteen marks *per annum* out of the alterage of the church, or else to take the whole alterage, and pay fifteen marks *per annum* to the sacrist of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, who was to distribute six marks per annum among the poor of the parish. The Vicar was to pay procurations, and repair the chancel.

From this time to the Reformation, the chapel of S. Mary and all Angels presented to the living of Calverley, but their right was twice disputed by the descendants of William Calverley. Roger le Scot de Calverley, son of William, in the time of King John, was the first to do so.

"Pleas, the year not known, of the time of King John. The record is in Red Book.

The assize of last presentation to the *Church of Calverley*, the advowson whereof Roger le Scot claymes against the Archbishop of York, and H. the treasurer of York. And the Archbishop's attorney comes and says that he claims nothing in that church but the custody, as of that which is void, and which custody the foresaid Treasurer disseiseth him of. And the foresaid H. says that an assize ought not to be taken thereof, because the church is not void; yea, he is parson of that church as of that whom Roger the Archbishop of York attorned to the chapel of St. Mary, which he built upon the gate near the mother church of S. Peter; of which church he is sacrist of the gift of the same Roger the Archbishop, in which is contained that he to the maintenance of the priest and clerks serving in the foresaid chapel of S. Mary hath provided largely as well as of his own gift as of the gift of others. Amongst the rest he remembers of the gift of William Scot the church of Calverley. It is also contained in the same charter that the foresaid priests and clerks ought to receive their subsistence by the hand of the sacrist of the foresaid chapel, whereof the same H. is sacrist. He produceth likewise another charter of the same Archbishop Roger, in which is contained that he gave and granted to Hamo the singing man of York, the sacristan of the foresaid chapel of S. Mary, that he should dispose and order the service in the same, and should minister to the chaplains and deacons, and to the underdeacons as he had appointed to them for victuals and clothing in his charter, that is, to wit, in the charter which he first produced. And the Jurors say that William Scot, grandfather to the foresaid Roger Scot, gave that church to Roger, Archbishop of York, and Judgment—the foresaid H. hold it, and Roger in mercy roll 1s.*—*Harl. MS.* 797. Brit. Mus.

* EBOR.] "Assisa de ultima presentatione ad ecclesiam de Calverlay cujus advocacionem Rogerus le Scot clamat versus archiepiscopum Ebor' & H. Thesaur' Ebor'. Et attornatus archiepisopi ven' & dicit

A grant was confirmed in 1236, which was made by the sacrist of St. Sepulchre's—G. de Tiwe—to Robert de Calverle, clerk, "of an annual rent of thirteen marks, and of the right of pasture in a certain place in Calverle."

Register of Walter Gray, 1215—1255, *Surtees Society's 56th vol.*, p. 74.

"B30A. Thomas de Corbrigg,* Sacrist of the chapel of S. Mary and of the Holy Angels, presents to the vicarage of Calverley, 8th year of Bp. Romane,† fol. 25 of his registry."

Harl. MS. 797.

In 1290, the revenues of the church were claimed by John Scot, against Corbridge. Archbishop Romanus ordered James de Langtoft to seize them; so that the monks again won the day.

"18 Kal. Oct. 1326. John de Calverley did his homage to the Abp. of York for the manor, lands, and tenements which he held of him in Burley and Menstone, (Wheldale) near Otley, for half a knight's fee Relief and Scutage, and suit of court at Ottley. A.E. 59 A.y."

Add. MS. 11401, fo. 63.

quod ipse nil clamat in advocatione illa nec aliquid clam' in ecclesia illa nisi custodiam sicut be illa que vacat & quam custodiam predictus Thesaurarius ei deforc'. Et predictus H. dicit assisam inde non debere sieri quia ecclesiæ illa non vacat immo ipse est persona illius ecclesiæ sicut illius quam Rogerus archiepiscopus Ebor' attornavit ad capellam S'ce Marie quam ipse construxit super portam juxta matricem ecclesiam S'ci Petri cujus capelle ipse est sacrista ex dono ipsius Rogerus archiepiscopi & p'fert cartum ipsius Rogeri archiepiscopi in qua continetur quod ipse ad sustentationem presbytorum & clericorum servient' in predicta capella Sancti Marie providit eis pla tam ex dono suo suo p'prio quam ex dono aliorum inter que comemorat de dono Willielmi Scoti ecclesiam de Calverley continentur etiam in carta illa quod predicti presbiteri & clerici deberunt recipere sustentationem suam p' manu' Sacriste predicte capelle undi ipse H. est Sacrista. Profert etiam aliam cartam ejusdem archiepiscopi Rogeri in qua continetur quod ipse dedit & concessit Hamoni cantori Ebor' sacristariam predicte capelle Sancte Marie ut in ea disponat & ordinet servitium & ministret capellanis & diaconiborum & subdiaconiborum secundum quod constituit eis ad victum & vestitum in carta sua scilicet in carta qnam primo p' tulit, &c. Jurat dicunt quod Willielmus Scotus avus predicti Rogeri Scoti dedit ecclesiam illam Rogero archiepiscopo Ebor' &c. Judicium predictus H. teneat & Rogerus in mercia. rot. I."—*Abbreviatio Placitorum. Temp. Joh. p* 68. (2)

* Thomas de Corbrigge was afterwards Archbishop of York. (1299—1303.

† John le Romayne was Archbishop of York from 1286 to 1296.

About A.D. 1291, Pope Nicholas IV. made a grant to King Edward I. of a tenth of the possessions of the Church of England to defray the expenses of an expedition to the Holy Land, and a valuation of the Church's property had to be made in consequence. The MS. is still in existence, and has been printed by the Record Commissioners under the title of "*Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auct. P. Nicholai IV., circa* 1291." In 1318, in consequence of the ravages committed by the invading Scots, subsequent to Bannockburn, a new valuation had to be made, which shews us to what extent these ravages went. This district suffered severely. From 1316 to 1332 (in which year the Scots wintered at Morley), their incursions were almost unintermittent.

In the first valuation, the annual value of the vicarage of Calverley is put down at £8, but in the second, the place was so wasted, that the value is returned as "nothing." In the return made by William, archbishop of York, Calverley is said to be worth "hardly a goat's grass." "*Yorkshire Churches*," p. 30, on the authority of the Rev. R. P. Collyer, New York. "Q.Q. 111a. 12 E.2. Of churches wasted by the Scots, newly taxed, the Vicarage of Calverley hath not sufficient for the maintenance of a chaplayne. *Melton's Register*, fol. 129." *Jennings' MSS. Harl.* 797, Brit. Mus.*

The taxation of Pope Nicholas is a most important document, because all the taxes, as well to the King as to the Pope, were regulated by it, until the survey made by Henry VIII. in the 26th year of his reign.

In 1532, an Act of Parliament was passed entitled "An Acte concernynge restraynt of payment of Annates to the

* The following extracts from the *Taxatio* shews that Calverley suffered even more severely than other places in the district.

	First Taxation.			Second Taxation.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Ecclesia de Bradford	53	6	8	28	0	0
Vicaria ejusdem	13	6	8	5	0	0
Vicaria de Calverl' que est de Sacristar' Ebor'	8	0	0	nichil		
Ecclesia de Rothewell	18	13	4	13	6	8
Vicaria ejusdem	8	0	0	3	6	8
Ecclesia de Tadecastr'	36	13	4	23	6	8
Ecclesia de Harewode	66	13	4	16	0	0
Ecclesia de Gyseley...	20	0	0	5	0	0

see of Rome." The excessive usurpations of that church had reached such an extent that it was generally felt that something must be done to stay them, both on account of their unsoundness of title and political inexpediency. In 1534 a second act was passed making it unlawful to make *any* payment to the church of Rome, under *any* pretence whatever, and separating it from England. Now the King could not demand the "Peter's Pence," indulgences, fees, &c., under the old names, but he caused the Church to render to him the First Fruits and Tenths of all benefices and dignities.

It was to carry into effect these provisions that the "*Valor Ecclesiasticus*" was made. It is a survey of all the ecclesiastical property on the eve of the Reformation, made by Commissioners. It is considered "the most pre-eminent of our ecclesiastical records," and has been published by the Record Commissioners under the title "*Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., auctoritate Regia institutis.*" By it we find that Calverley rendered to the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary at York, "iiijd. yearly." Also that Thomas Morton, Clerk, was incumbent, and the rectory was appropriated to St. Mary's chapel, near the metropolitan church of York.

	£	s.	d.
"Vicaria ib'm valet in manc' cum gardin ibidem per annum		iij	iiij
Penc' annul' recept' custod' dicte capell' per ann.	x	0	0
Inde in sinod' solut' archiepiscopo iiij*s*..... and archidiaconus Ebor' pro curac' vij*s*. vj*d*. p. annum in toto		xj	vj
Et valet calere	ix	xj	x
Xma. p's inde		xix	ij

The Vicarage house and garden were worth per annum	0	3	4
The Pensions from the chapel aforesaid	10	0	0
The Synodals were 4s., and the procurations 7s. 6d. leaving the net value	£9	11	10

The tenths payable to the Pope were 19s. 2d.

"The multiple used to find the increase of the value of property mentioned in this survey is from 10 to 20, generally the latter;" so that the value of the vicarage, in present money value, was probably over £150.

Of course, at the Reformation, the patronage passed into the king's hands, and we find that King Edward the Sixth presented to the living in 1551.

In 1558, (5 and 6 Philip and Mary) the advowson was granted by the Queen to Nich. Heath, archbishop of York, and his successors, but Queen Elizabeth afterwards presented to it, nevertheless.* After this there were two collations by the archbishop, viz. 1612 and 1627. Since then the Crown presented, until the gift was vested, by exchange, in the Bishop of Ripon for the time being.

In the 4th of James 1st's reign (1607), August 4th, the Rectory of Calverley was granted by the King to William Vernon, of Soothill, and Christopher Naylor, of Wakefield, as appears by Pat. Roll, 4 Jas. I. part. 23.

"The King, in consideration of the faithful service of his kinsman, Louis, Duke of Lennox, as well as for divers other good causes and considerations, gives and grants, for himself, his heirs, and successors, to William Vernon, of Soothill, co. York, gentleman, and Christofer Naylor, of Wakefield, in the same county, gentleman, and to their heirs and assigns, all those two rectories of Wakefield and Dewsbury, in the county of York * * *

* * * * * *

and all those Rectories of Calverley, Bradsey, or Bardsey, and Collingham, with all their appurtenances. And all the tithes, great and small, with all messuages, lands, tenements, meadows, pastures, common rights, pensions, portions, annuities, rents, reversions, services, etc.....in the towns, parishes, and hamlets of Otley, Calverley, Bradsey, or Bardsey, and Collingham, in the said county of York, lately belonging to the Chapel of the Blessed Mary and Holy Angels, commonly called Sepulchre's Chapel, near the metropolitan church in the city of York, etc.....of the annual value of seventy-six pounds, sixteen shillings, and sixpence, etc.....To William Vernon and Christofer Naylor, their heirs and assigns, all and singular, the manors, messuages, mills, houses, edifices, structures, barns, stables, dovehouses, gardens, orchards, lofts, cottages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, meadows, pastures, ponds, fishponds, common lands, glebes, ways, wastes, vacant grounds, furze and heath,

* Add. MS. 11397, Brit. Mus.

moors, marshes, woods, underwoods, etc., essarts, turbaries, with all tithes of sheaves, corn, grain, hay, wool, line, lamb, &c.; all oblations, obventions, pensions, portions, fruits and profits, waters, watercourses, aqueducts, emoluments, and hereditaments, of whatever nature or kind whatsoever, etc. * * * * *

* * * * * *

To be held in Fee farm, as of the manor of East Greenwich, in free and common soccage, and not in chief or by military service, paying out of the same rectories the yearly sum of £76 6s. 6d. to the King's Receiver." This is alluded to in Hutton Wood's *Decrees in the Court of Exchequer in Tithe Causes*. London. 1798. vol. iii. p. 243.

The Rectory afterwards came into the possession of the family of Savile, but how, I have not been able to ascertain. Henry Savile, of Lupset, who died in 1569, had married Joan Vernon, sole daughter and heiress of William Vernon, of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, and was father, by her, of Sir George Savile, Baronet, who died in 1522.* His son, Sir George Savile, is described as of Soothill, which, as well as the rectory of Calverley, may have been left him by the will of William Vernon, of Soothill. But is very possible that Vernon and Naylor were only trustees for Sir George Savile, who was the real purchaser.

In the case of "Bewick versus Nicholls," 23 Nov., 1769, (Wood, iii. 243) the Vicar recovered small tithes within the Manor of Tyersall. An indenture dated 23 February, 21 Charles the Second, 1669—70, was put in, whereby R. Walter and others conveyed to John Thornton the Tythes of Tyersall in fee. Receipts from 30 Oct., 1689, to 22 May, 1711, were also produced in evidence, signed by H. Saville.

The Saviles "sold the tithes to the inhabitants (? landowners), only reserving some small amount to be paid yearly out of every town. Nothing belongs to the Church but the small tithes. Yearly value of the Vicarage is something under £30. Signed, William Rawson, vic."—Notitia Parochialis, No. 654. A.D. 1705. (Lawton's *Collectio Rerum*, 1842, p. 117.)

On the 9th of December, 1692, Walter (afterwards Sir Walter, Bart.) Calverley, had the "Articles of Agreement"

* See Additional Notes, p. 182.

drawn up "between Mr. Savill and his sisters for purchase of Calverley tithes, to pay him £19 in hand, and £615 before sealing the deed.,'*

When the Calverley estates were sold, in 1754, the great tithes passed into the hands of the Thornhills, who still possess, but do not collect them. The great tithes on other properties in the parish are also in the hands of the landowners.

In the *Parliamentary Survey*, made during the time of the Commonwealth, (vol. xviii. p. 311) Calverley Vicarage is valued at £24, and the Rectory is said to be worth "£80 *per annum*."

The living was augmented in 1759, with £200, to meet a benefaction from Sir Walter Blackett, Bart.

Hillary's Bequest. Joseph Hillary, of N. Hallwood, in Leeds main riding, by his will dated 19th May, 1658, gives "unto his good friends, Walter Calverley, of Calverley, Esq., Richard Waugh, Clerk, present vicar, and Samuel Moss, of Priesthorpe, yeoman, and their heirs for ever, all those four dwelling houses, with the appurtenances, in Park Lane, in Leeds mainriding, within the manor of Leeds, and now or late in the occupation of Jno. Rushforth, Luke Nicholson, George Ly....., and Francis Oliver, or their assigns. To have and to hold the same unto the said Walter Calverley, &c., their heirs, &c. Upon consideration and trust that they the said Walter Calverley, &c., and their heirs, &c., shall yearly pay forth of the real profits and issues of the said messuages, the yearly sum of £4, at the feast of Pentecost, and St. Martin's in winter, by equal portions for and towards maintenance of schoolmaster at Calverley for ever. And also 40s. to the minister at the feasts aforesaid. And also etc. 20s. to the parish clerk at the feasts aforesaid. The surplusage for the buying of books, and other preferment of poor scholars of the said school at their discretion."

* Add. MS. 27,418. "Memorandum Book of Sir Walter Calverley, 1663—1742."

EXTRACT FROM TORRE'S MSS. pp. 626, 627.

CALVERLEY.

TESTAMENTARY BURIALS.

1st Oct. A.D. 1404.

Sir Walter Calverley, Kt. 1404.

Walter Calverley, Kt., made his will (proved 13th Dec. 1404) giving his soul to God Almighty, St. Mary, and all Saints, and his body to be buried in the chancel of St. Wilfrid, of Calverley. A.m. 144.

12 Ap. A.D. 1488.

William Calverley, ar. 1488.

William Calverley, of the mannor of Calverley, Esq., made his will (proved ult. Jan. 1488) giving his soul into the hands of his Saviour Lord Jesus, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. A.S. $\frac{345}{351}$

In festo Sti. Georgii A.D. 1403.

Robert Ernyngthorne, 1403.

Robert Ernyngthorpe made his will (proved 7 Jany. 1403) giving his soul to God Almighty, St. Mary, and all Saints, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. D.c. 96.

6 Apr. A.D. 1466.

Walter Calverley, ar. 1466.

Walter Calverley, of Calverley, Esq., made his will, (proved 5 Mar. 1466) giving his soul *(ut supra)* and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. D.g. 43.

7 Junii, A.D. 1475.

John Brereton, 1475.

John Brereton, late Vicar of Calverley, dying administration of his goods was granted to William Calverley, Esq. D.G. 128.

Robert Calverley, ar. 1499.

Robert Calverley, the elder, of Calverley, Esq. made his will (proved 3 Apr. 1499) giving his soul *(ut supra)*, and his body to be buried in the church of Calverley, within the Quere, under his stone. D.k. 519.

3 Aug. 15 Eliz.

Richard Hogeson, 1573.

Richard Hogeson, cl. Vicar of Calverley, made his will (pr. 18 Dec. 1573) giving his soul to God Almighty, his Creator and Redeemer, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. B.l. 120.

5 July, 1588.

Robert Mylner, 1588.

Robert Mylner, of Pudsey, in the parish of Calverley, gent., made his will (proved 7 Dec. 1588) giving his soul *(ut supra)* and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley. D.s. 931.

15 Nov., A.D. 1616.

William Webster 1616.

William Webster, cl. Vicar of Calverley, deceasing, administration of his goods was granted to Elizabeth, his relict, and Wm. Webster, cl., his son. J. 186.

5 Aug. A.D. 1628.

James Smyth 1627.

James Smyth, cl. Vicar of the parish church of Calverley, dying intestate administration of his goods was then taken. J. 265.

1 Junii A.D. 1625.

Anne Berridge 1625.

Anne Berridge, of Calverley, gent., in his will (proved 11 Aug., 1625) gave his soul (to Almighty God hoping &c.) and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley.

20 Dec. A.D. 1500.

Thomas Calverley, ar. 1500.

Thomas Calverley, Esq., made his will (proved) giving his soul *(ut supra)* and his body to be buried in the parish church of St. Wilfride, in Calverley. D. l. 22.

William Calverley, Knt. 1506.

William Calverley, Kt. made his will (proved) giving his soul to God Alm. his Creator, and his body to be buried in the church of Calverley, before the image of our Lady. D.c. 167.

10 Feb. 14, H. 8.

Alice Calverley, 1522.

Alice Calverley, late of Ottley, wife of Sir William Calverley, Kt. deceased. Made her will (proved 25 Sep., 14 H. 8.) giving her soul to God Alm., to St. Mary and All Saints, and her body to be buried in high qwere, which is in the church of St. Wilfride, in Calverley, nigh adjoyning to her husband lying there also. D.n. 236.

25 Dec., A.D. 1524.

Richard, Calverley, 1524.

Richard Calverley, of Calverley, gent., made his will (proved 1 Oct. 1524), giving his soul *(ut supra)*, and his body to be buried in the high quere which is in the church of St. Wilfride of Calverley. D.n. 305.

14 Ap. A.D. 1548.

Thomas Illingworth.

Thomas Illingworth, of Calverley, under his will (pr. 29 Jan., 1548), gave his soul (*ut supra)*, and his body to be buried in the yard of Calverley. D.o. 471.

3 July, A.D. 1563.

Henry Thornton, 1563.

Henry Thornton, of Tyersall, in the parish of Calverley, gent., made his will (proved), giving his soul to God Almighty and all Saints, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Calverley.

Torre's "Close List" of the VICARS OF CALVERLEY, with continuation.

Temp. Instit.	Vicarii Eccle.	Patroni.	Vacat.	Emut.
Id. Nov. 1293	Dns. Roger' de Colyngham, Presbyter...	Sacristæ cap' b'ti Maria et S. Angelor' Ebor.		
7 Kal. Nov. 1302	Dns. Robert' Gernon de Gringeley, Pbr.[1]	iidem		
16 Kal July, 1314	Dns. Robert' Poor, Pbr.	iidem		
	Dns. Joh'. Crokedaykes[2]	iidem	p'. mort.	
2 Sep. 1349	Dns. Joh'. Southill, cap. vel Joh'. Percy	iidem	p'. mort.	
3 Sep. 1349	Dns. Tho'. de Insula, Capellanus	iidem		
	Dns. Will'. Skyres	iidem	p'. mort.	
13 July, 1363	Dns. Hugo de Derseld, Cap'.[3]	iidem	p'. mort.	pro. Vic'. de [Felkirk.
10 Feb. 1367	Dns. Tho'. Lisle, Pbr.....	iidem		
	Dns. Joh'. Esholt[4]	iidem	p'. resig.	Batley.
26 July, 1399	Dns. Radulph de Baldersby, Pbr.[5]	iidem	p'. resig.	Batley & Wes- [ton.
18 Mar. 1403	Dns. Joh'. Hamylton, Pbr.	iidem	p'. mort.	
1 May, 1411	Dns. Joh'. de Warton, Pbr. }	iidem	p'. resig.	
6 Dec. 1411	Dns. Joh'. de Qwherton, Cap'. } ...	iidem	p'. resig.	
16 Mar. 1422	Dns. Rob'. Mynskip, Pbr.[6]	iidem	p'. resig.	
20 April, 1437	Dns. Joh'. Gower	iidem	p'. resig.	Rossington nr.
5 May, 1438.	Dns. Joh'. Percy, Pbr. vel Brereton	iidem	p'. mort.	[Doncaster.
1 July, 1475.	Dns. Ric. Stephenson, Cap'.	iidem	p'. mort.	[1418 res.
12 August, 1510	Dns. Peter Langfellowe, Pbr.	iidem	p'. mort.	Leathley.
9 Jan. 1526	Mr. Thomas Moorton vel Morton L B...	iidem	p'. resig.	

(1) Of Gringley-on-the-Hill, Co. Notts.
(2) Of Crookedake, in the parish of Bromfield, Cumberland. Burn and Nicholson, II. 165.
(3) Perhaps Derfeld or Darfield.
(4) A native of Esholt, in the parish of Otley.
(5) Ralph de Baldersby, in the parish of Topcliffe.
(6) Minskip, in the parish of Aldborough, W. R. Yorkshire.

2 May, 1551	Dns. Peter Kitson, Clerk	Ed. VI. rex		
	Dns. Richard Hogeson, Clerk	.....	p'. mort.	Ilkley.
26 Feb. 1573	William Webster, Clerk...	Elizabeth, reg.	p'. mort.	
14 Aug. 1612	James Smyth,[7] Clerk, M.A.	A'epus. Ebor.	p'. mort.	
24 April, 1627	John Graunt, Clerk, M.A., Dublin,[8] ...	A'epus. Ebor.	p'. mort.	
(Mar. 1642 ?)	Richard Waugh, Clerk	.....	p'. cession	
22 July, 1662	Benjamin Sandall, Cl., M.A.[9]	Car. II. rex	p'. mort.	
7 Dec. 1688	Samuel Ferrand, Cl.[10]	Jac. II. rex	p'. cession	
17 July, 1693	William Rawson, A.B.[11]	William & Mary	p'. mort.	
(July 7 ?) 1715	John Marshall[12]	George I. rex	p'. mort.	
27 Dec. 1720	Christoher Holt, B.A.[13]	George I. rex	p'. mort.	
15 Ap. 1742	Samuel Dodgson, M.A.	George II. rex	p'. mort.	Headingley.
6 May, 1747	William Laidman	George II. rex	p'. cess.	
16 Jan. 1759	Wilson Bewick, D.D., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.	George II. rex	p'. cess.	
24 Feb. 1770	Thos. Faber, A.M., obiit Nov. 26, 1821 æt. 91	George III. rex	p'. mort.	
2 Sep 1822	Samuel Redhead, obiit Aug. 26, 1845, M.I.	George IV. rex	p'. mort.	
21 Nov. 1845	Alfred Brown,[14] Queen's College, Oxford B.A., 1838 ; M.A. 1841 ; Deacon, 1839 ; Priest, 1840 ; obiit. Dec. 26, 1876, æt. 61. M.I.	Victoria reg.	p'. mort.	
17 Jan. 1877	James Wright Hatton, Wadham College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd cl. Nat. Sci.) 1871 ; M.A. 1873 ; Dea. 1873 ; Pr. 1874 ; by Bp. of Ripon. Formerly Curate of Bradford, 1873—77; Chaplain of Bradford Par. Ch. Schools, 1874 ; Vicar designate of St. Augustine, Bradford, 1875-77	Bp. Ripon		

(7) See p. 28.
(8) Buried 14 March, 1641—2. See p. 163.
(9) A native of Idle, par. Calverley. See p. 85. Buried 15 Nov. 1688
(10) Uncle of Bradgate Ferrand, Vicar of Bradford.
(11) Obiit May 3, 1715, æt. 63. M.I.
(12) Obiit July 13, 1720. M.I.
(13) Obiit Jan. 9, 1741—2, æt. 69.
(14) P.C. of Cross Stone, near Halifax, 1841—45.

CHURCHWARDENS OF CALVERLEY.

C—Calverley; F—Farsley; I—Idle; P—Pudsey.

Calverley-cum-Farsley returned Two Churchwardens; Pudsey Two; and Idle Two.

1606. Lawrence Walker, Jno. Kitchin, Saml. Waterhouse, Abm. Hobson, John Crosley, Thos. Whitley.
1608. Walter Sowden, Matthew Fladder, Wm. Gamble, Jas. Saill, Thomas Craven, John Sandall.
1609. John Stansfield, John Elsworth, Wm. Dawson, Tristram Lillie, Edw. Holdsworth, Wm. Farrow.
1610. Wm. Lepton, (P.)
1616. Christopher Hodgson (C.), John Rawson, Lawrence Bucke (?).
1619. Lawrence Waite.
1624. Thos. Harper (C).
1626. John Rawson (C), John Nettleton, Lawrence Bucke, (I.) John Smith (Farsley.)
1628. Christopher Wilson, Wm. Wade, John Elsworth, Wm. Kellitt, Wm. Stables, Ric. Smith.
1631. Thomas Hare (C.), Thomas Stanley (F.)
1633. Wlliam Kitchin, James Lepton, Thos. Royds, John Mitchell, Wm. Denby, Edw. Sier.
1635. Saml. Jewitt.

		Expenditure.		
1636—7.	Samuell Moss.	£5	5	10
1637—8.	Edward Birkinshay, John Hollingworth.			
1638—9.	Tristram Kitchin, Thomas Burnley....	6	0	0
	(Another set of accounts occurs, £8 9s. 6d.)			
1639—40.	Wm. Brown, Jas. Booth, Geo. Malinson.	15	12	6
1640—1.	....Kitchin.	7	0	5
1641—2.	William Fothergill, William Smith, ...	6	6	3
1642—3.				
1643—4.				
1644—5.				
1645—6.				
1646—7.	William Atkinson, Benj. Roydes,.... .	5	16	9
1647—8.				
1648—9.				

Introduction.

"THE first is, that no infant shall receive the blessed sacrament of baptisme, bott onlesse an trybett to be pay'd to the king." Such was the sentence which headed the list of grievances prepared by the promoters of that noted rising in the North of England, "The Pilgrimage of Grace." Thomas Cromwell, Secretary of State, had been appointed also Vicar-general, by Henry VIII. This was a new office, to which the King transferred his control over the Church. Cromwell soon caused an Act of Parliament to be passed to suppress the lesser monasteries, on account of the immoralities alleged to be committed there. As a consequence of this, an order had to be made to make provision for registration, this duty having before devolved on the priests. It was to this that the rebels objected in their list of grievances. It is needless to say that the value of accurate registration has since been much better appreciated.

Such was the effect of the Order, that whereas there are only 40 registers in existence which have entries prior to 1538, the year when the act came into force, there are 772 which commence in that year, and 1822 during the next twenty years.

The Calverley Registers commence in 1574, a comparatively early date. Halifax commence in 1538, Tong in 1550,

Elland and Birstall in 1558, Batley in 1559, Leeds in 1572 Bradford 1599, Haworth 1645, Almondbury and Castleton 1653, Meltham 1669, Thornton 1678, Lightcliffe 1704, Wibsey 1744, Cleckheaton 1761.

Very probably there has once been an earlier volume than the present. Many registers have been lost through the carelessness of their custodians.* It is only of late years that their importance has been duly estimated, and means suggested for their preservation in time to come.

The Harleian Society, taking into consideration the genealogical interest attached to them, has undertaken their publication, and already the Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill from 1538 to 1666, and the Registers of St. Dionis, Backchurch, London, have been published, and thus permanently

* "In a Northamptonshire parish an old parchment register was discovered in a cottage, sewed together as a covering for the tester of a bedstead; and in an Essex parish, the clerk, not having ink and paper to make an extract for an applicant, observed, "Oh, you may as well have the leaf as it is," and, says Mr. Burns, in his "History of Parish Registers," taking out a pocket knife, he gave the applicant the entire two pages. It is also on record that an enterprising grocer being clerk of the parish, found the register invaluable for wrapping up his grocery commodities; and of a curate's wife who used it for making her husband's kettle holders. Amongst some of the further disasters that have befallen these ill-used records, we may allude to their being occasionally sold as waste paper; their destruction by fire at the clergyman's residence; and their complete loss through being stolen. The early registers of a parish in Kent have been lost, 'having been kept at a public-house to be shown, as they contained some curious entries as to tythes;' whereas in another we are informed that the clerk employed the leaves of the parish records, amongst other purposes, for 'singeing a goose.' It is impossible too, to say how many may have fallen a prey to damp and other ravages of time, as well as from religious and political troubles."

preserved "for all generations to come." But it is impossible for one society to publish all the Registers in the kingdom, and this leaves much for individual effort to perform. "Unfortunately, however, many of the Parish Registers which have hitherto been printed by private individuals have not been published in their entirety, but only such extracts as were, in the opinion of the editor, worthy of note. As records of genealogical and historical value such imperfect publications are comparatively valueless."

1335176

The present volume is printed as complete as possible thus avoiding the objection named.

It was commenced in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and during the vicariate of William Webster. It is a folio book, measuring about 13 inches by 7½; it is of parchment, and has the appearance of having been written on loose sheets afterwards stitched together and covered with a thick parchment binding.

There is a chasm in the Marriage entries from May 1607 to September 1629, and in the Burial entries from May 1607 to November 1624; also Baptisms 1643 to 1649, and Burials 1644 to 1649. In a few instances pieces have been torn out of the book, and in many places the ink is faded, so that the book is not quite complete. In some places it is disfigured by stains of tincture of galls, which has evidently been used to temporarily resuscitate the faded writing. This may have effected its purpose at the time, but the result now is that of leaving great yellow stains all over the book.

The entries in the earlier years appear to have been copied from a former register, as the writing is so very uniform, and there are instances where the christian or surname is

omitted, which of course, would not have occurred if the entries had been made in this book at once. Generally speaking, the writing is good, especially the commencements of the marriage and burial registers, which are beautiful specimens of caligraphy. Towards the end of the book, however, the entries have been made hurriedly and carelessly by an indifferent scribe.

"During the confusion which existed in the reign of Charles I., Parish Registers were greatly neglected, and were for the first time regulated by Act of Parliament. In the year 1644 an ordinance was made that 'a fair register book of velim' should be provided in every parish, and that the names of all children baptized, and the time of their birth, and also the names of all persons married and buried, should be set down therein by the minister. During the Commonwealth the system of leaving parochial registration to the clergy seems to have failed. Parliament again interfered, and registrars were appointed. At the Restoration the charge of keeping the registers again devolved on the clergy, and has continued part of their duty ever since. Nothing appears to have been done with regard to the Parish Registers in the reign of James II., but in that of William III., in consequence of a duty being imposed on the various entries, the negligent and careless clergy were, for the first time, exposed to the terror of the common informer. Many of the registers, therefore, from this time seem to have been better kept; but as a great number of the clergy were still not fully aware of the penalties they were subject to through non-compliance with the law, in the fourth year of Queen Anne's reign an act of indemnity was found necessary."

In the year 1753 was passed the famous Marriage Act,

called Lord Hardwicke's Act, still in force. By this Act any person convicted of tampering with or destroying any Register of marriage was to be deemed guilty of felony without benefit of clergy. In the year 1783 the Stamp Act was passed, which levied a tax upon every entry in the Parish Register, but it met with such opposition that it was repealed in the year 1794. By it the rich and poor were taxed alike, and the clergyman had been placed in the invidious light of a tax-gatherer. As the poor were often unable or unwilling to pay the tax imposed upon them, the clergyman often paid it out of his own pocket rather than incur the ill-will of his parishioners. In the year 1812, an Act, commonly known as Rose's Act, was passed for "the better regulating and preserving parish and other registers," and lastly, in the year 1836, an important change was made, when it was required that henceforth all future registers should be kept in books specially provided for that purpose, and "according to one uniform scheme set out in the schedules annexed to the Act." Since the passing, therefore of the Registration Act, in 1836, the value of the Parish Register as a public record has greatly diminished. The registration of births and deaths has superseded, as far as legal purposes are concerned, that of baptisms and burials; and every quarter a copy of the marriages is forwarded to the Registrar General, one, too, of the well known pair of green books, when filled, being likewise sent to the Registrar General.

The Registers shew that many families existing in the parish have done so for centuries, as they occur from the first. The following are examples taken at random, Booth, Harper, Hall, Thornton, Dawson, Fletcher, Yewdall, Hodgson, Wade, Atkinson, Swaine, Grimshaw, Lepton, Bateson, Walton, Waterhouse, Milner, Thackeray, Lee.

Numbers of others could be given, as a glance at the Index will shew. Of course, there are names which have, locally, quite died out, and these sound rather strange to our ears. E.g. Grave, Syser, Bushell, Peck, Lillie, Flather, Graistwicke, Dunkin, Toppin, Wildbore, Trente, Dishforth, Ine, Cauldfield, Coulcole, Windebanck, &c., &c.

Some of the Christian names which occur are curious specimens—Freegift, Faintnot, Ursalie or Ursula, Sybil, Diones, Prudens, Elkanah, Sheffield, Edonn or Edonn, Fortune, Eden, Ellnathan, Josias, Elmodad, Patience, Dorcas, Tobe. The orthography is in some instances quite amusing.

Of names in favour with the people there may be mentioned Hugh, Isaac, Lawrence, Ralph, Tristram, and Warren; Dorothy, Dora, Faith, Grace, Mercy, Patience, Isabel, Jennett, Margaret, Rosamund, Susan, and Ursula.

There is no instance of a double christian name in the registers so early, indeed, the practice of giving them did not become common till after 1800.

Altogether, there are about 40 volumes of registers at Calverley, 8 of these comprising the period up to 1800. The number is, of course, every year increasing.

The Register Booke of Calverley.

Baptisms, 1574—1643.

Marriages, 1596—1649.

Burials, 1596—1644.

In Secio Leeds 25° September 1723°

Enter Johem Booth & ux xpt quer
et
Johem Johnson & ali Deftes
et Enter Johem Johnson quer
et
Johem Booth & ux & ali Deftes.

Hic Liberbsteris: fuit Chro Holt clico tempore eius Examinacon cora' nobis.

Wm. Lepton
Will: Aslabie

The register booke of Calverley containing the Cristeninges, weddinges, and burialls from and after the xxth daye of Maye in the yeare of our lord god 1574. As followeth in the Severall ptes of the same.

Emprimis Richard Pepper, of Idle, had a child baptized the xxth daye of Maye, 1574 named Richard.

William Kitson, of Calverley, had a child baptized the xxij daye of of June, 1574 named Anne.

Richard Hunter, of Calverley, had a child baptized the xjth daye of Julye 1574, named John.

George Boith, of Idle, had a child baptized the same daye 1574, named Anne.

Robert Harper,* of Calverley had a child baptized the xxth daye of Julie, 1574, named Jane.

William Hunter, of Pudsey, had a child baptized the xxxth daye of Julie, 1574 named Susanna.

Thomas Hall, of Windell, had a child baptized the viijth daye of August, 1574 named George.

Nicholas Rawden, had a child baptized the same daye 1574, named George.

Richard ffarrowe, of Pudsey had a child baptized the xth daye of October, 1574, named Grace.

John Crossley, of Pudsey, had a child baptized the vjth daye of November 1574, named John.

Robert Grave, of Pudsey, had a child baptized the xxiijth daye of November, 1574, named Margrett.

Peter Carrier, of Clintt†, had a basse begotten child baptized ye vijth daye of Januarie, named Issabell.

Mr. William Thornton, of Tyresall, had a child baptized the xxth daye of Februarie, 1574, named Tempest.

* The Harpers of this district are said to have got their name from one of the family having held the office of minstrel, or harper, to Sir Roger de Calverley, circa 1200.

† See *Index Locorum.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1574.
.....	Richard Burrage, of Calverley, ffebruarie,	xxj
.....	John W....., of Pudsey,	..... .
John	William Bushell	Marche x
Gregorie	Robert Waterworth, of Pudsey,	xiij
Peter r. s.	Christofer Baylie, of ffarsley, & Eliz. Harte	xx
Issabell	Peter Wilson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Alice	William Hollinworth, of Calverley,	xxvij
Marmaduke	John Dawson, of Pudsey,	xxx
John r. s.	Robert Cawdrey, & Anne Armitage	April iv
Tristram	George Stable, of Idle,	xix
		1575
Andrew	Thomas Thorneton.	Maye xix
Robert	Richard Squier, of Bolton,	same daye
Emott	Christofer Baylie, of ffarsley,	June xij
Alice	Andrewe Smithe, of ffarsley,	xxiiij
ffrancis	John fflecher, of Olcote,*	same daye
Agnes	Thomas Allanbridge, of Pudsey,	xxvij
Anne	Thomas West, of Pudsey,	xxix
Jane	William Ramsden, of Idle,	Julie x
Margrett	Richard Netherwodd, of Calverley,	Aug xiiij
Robte	William Smith, of Olcotes,*	xxj
.....	.....	.....
Marie	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley,	September xj
Xp'ofer	Marmaduke Hodgsone, of Calverley,	xix
Henry	Peter Waid, of Windell,	xxj
ffrancis	George Lepton, of Pudsey,	xxix
Issabell	Peter Illingworth, of ffarsley,	October ix
Margrett	William Swaine,† of Idle,	xxviij
Margrett	John Burnley, of Idle	xxx
James	George Boithe of Idle	November xxvij
Elizabeth	Leonard ffaweett of Idle	December vij
Leonard	Peter Baitson† of Windhill	iiij
Dorathie	Richard Dawson of Pudsey	xviij
Ellin	John Burnett, of Calverley, & Jane Gibson	xxv
Robert r. s.	Thomas Beckwith,	Januarie vj
John	William Bucke, of Idle,	viij
Jone	Rog Illingworth,	xij
Alice	John Jenkinson, of ffarsley,	xxix

* See "*Index Locorum*," under "Allcoates,"

† The Swaines and Baitsons were families of some standing at Windhill and Idle, see Turner's "*Nonconformity in Idle*."

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1575
William	William ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xxix
John	John Wales, of Windell,	Januarie xxix
Robert	John Smith, of Pudsey,	xxix
William	Thomas Gibson, of Pudsey,	ffebruarie xij
Agnes	Thomas Gibson,	xij
Robert	Richard Willie,	March iv
William and Christofer	William Waide, of ffarsley,	iv
William	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	vij
Anne	John Grave, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Thomas	Robert Harper, of Calverley,	xx
		1576.
Dorathie	Edward Walton,	xiij
Elizabeth	Richard Wilson, of Calverley,	
Elizabeth	Robert Grave,	xij
William	Thomas ffarrowe	.....
John	Edmund Grenall, of Thorpe,†	June xiij
Maximilian	Robte Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
William	John Wainman, of Pudsey,	Julie xv
Ellin	William Sawsey, of ffarsley,	xxj
Grace	Robert Milner,* of Pudsey,	Auguste xij
Bettris	George Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvij
Anne	George Gaunt,	same daye
George	John Pecke, of Idle,	September ix
Elizabeth,	John Kitson of Calverley,	xvj
Andrewe	Henry Syser,	xxiij
Andrewe	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley	same daye
Jane	William Bushell, of ffarsley,	xxix
Agnes	Richard Lee, of Pudsey,	October vij
Agnes	Roger Browne, of Stanningley,†	vij
Margrett	Thomas Ambler, of ffarsley,	vij
Anne	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	November iiij
Thomas	Robert Siddall, of Pudsey,	xxv
Bettris	Richard Thorneton, of Calverley,	December viij
Robte	Robert Bake, of Pudsey,	Januarie xx
Ellin	James Maude, of ffarsley,	Marche xxij
Edward,	Thomas Thorneton, of Idle,	Aprill ix

* For a pedigree of the Milners of Pudsey, see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, where it is given from Thomas de Molendarius de Pudsey, to the present William Mordaunt Milner, 6th Baronet. See also *Loidis and Elmete*, &c. &c.

† See *Index Locorum*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1577.
Lancelott	Xpoffer Baylie, of ffarsley,	xiiij
Susanna	Xpoffer Baylie,	same daye
Elizabeth	Richard Speight,	Aprill xiiij
Ellin	Nicholas Hilhouse, of Pudsey,	xxi
George	Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	xxvj
Margrett	John Vickers, of Idle,	Maye xix
George	Ric. Pepper, of Idle,	xix
William	John Crosley, of Pudsey,	June xvj
(Son)	Alexander Stanley,	Julie
Jane	John Myers, of Calverley,	August iv
Jane	William Rawden*, of Pudsey,	xij
Willm	George Boithe, of Idle,	xxvj
Elizabethe	Nicholas Gibson, of Pudsey,	September i
Willm	Robte Waterworth, of Pudsey,	xxij
William	Ric. Dawson, of Idle,	November first
Richard	Willm. Hollingworth, of Calverley,	x
Grace	Thomas Yeadall,† of Windill,	xv
Richard	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	xxiij
Agnes	Wm. Thomas, of Windell,	December viij
John	George Swaine, of Idle,	xxij
Xpoffer	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	same daye
Samuell	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	same daye
Ellin	Richard Gledyll, of Rodley,	xxix
Rosamond	Thomas Wales, of Windill,	Januarie xij
Marie	Richard Goodall, of Pudsey,	Februarie iv
William	Edward Jewett, of Thorpe,	xvj
Marie	Robte Syddyll, of Pudsey,	xxiv
Ane	Nicholas Rawden, of Bayley,	same daye
William	John Dawson, of Pudsey,	Marche ix
Margrette	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	same daye
John	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley	xij
Vrsaly	Richard ffarrowe,of Pudsey	same daye
Joseph	Nicholas Hobson, of Idle.	xiij
William	Richard Dawson, of Pudsey,	xxiv
		1578.
Alice	Willm. Bushell, of ffarsley,	June first

* Probably a descendant of the Rawdons of Rawdon nr. Leeds.

† The Yewdalls were, and are still, a family of position in the district. See Cudworth's *Round about Bradford*, and Turner's *Nonconformity in Idle.*

‡ See *Index Locorum.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1578.
Nicholas	Roger Illingworth, of Hare milne*	xxix
Elizabeth	Tristrame Lillie, of Thorpe,*	same daye
Barbarie	Thomas Miers,	Julie xiij
Grace	John Grave, of Pudsey,	Auguste iij
Agnes	Willm. Beste, of ffarsley,	
Ellin	William Thorneton, of Tyresall,	
Marie	William Rawden, of Pudsey,	
Joseph	William Swaine, of Idle,	xxxj
Alice	Richard Gaunt,	September
Robert	John Burnett, of Calverley,	
Susanna	Thomas Ambler,	
William	Robte. fferrowe,	
John	Richard Burrage,	October v
Willm.	John Willmson, of ffarsley,	xxviij
Thomas	Willm. Smith, of Olcote,*	November ix
Abraham	Peter Baitson,† of Windell,	xvj
John	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Jennett	Richard Armitage, of Calverley,	December vij
Andrew	Andrew Smith, of ffarsley,	Januarie vj
Margrett	Warren Skelton, of Calverley,	viiij
Thomas	John Burnley, of Idle,	xviij
Richard	Thomas Thorneton, of Idle	same daye
John and Robte	Robt. Grave of Pudsey,	Februarie xxv
Issabell	Richard Squier, of Bolton,	March ffirst
Thomas	Willm. Waid, of ffarsley,	xij
		1579.
Marie	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Aprill iij
Margrett	Nicholas Gibson, of Pudsey,	v
Henry	John Kinge, of ffarsley,	xix
Anne	Thomas ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	Maye x
Marie	Willm. Bucke, of Idle-milne,*	June vij
Elizabeth	Richard Lee, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Jone	John Vickers, of Idle parke,*	xxviij
Robert	George Gaunt, of Pudsey,	Julie vij
Issabell	John Pecke, of Idle,	same daye
Nicholas	Thomas Gargrave, of Bolton,	viiij
John	Thomas Langfellow,‡ of Bagley,	xix

* See *Index Locorum.*
† See *Round about Bradford*, and *Nonconformity in Idle.*
‡ See *Ilkley Registers*, *Miscellanea Gen. et Her.*

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1579.
Jone	Roger Browne, of ffarsley	xix
Marie	Richard Pepper, of Idle,	xxv
Diones	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	August ix
Alice	Richard Hopkinson, of Calverley,	August ix
George	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	xvj
John	Robt. Milner, of Pudsey,	xxiij
Jane	Richard Willie, of the Smithies,	same daye
Willm.	Hugh Yeadall, of Windill,	same daye
Thomas	George Stubley, of Priesthorpe*,	xxxix
Jane	Thomas Thorneton, of the Croft,	September vj
Jone	Peter Wilson, of Pudsey,	xiij
Issabell	John Smith, of Pudsey,	xxix
William	Robte Syddall, of Pudsey,	same daye
Thomas	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley,	October iij
Grace	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	xxv
Bettris	Henry Syser, of ffarsley,	same daye
John	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	November ix
William	Willm. Shawe,	xiiij
Jane	Nicholas Hilhouse, of ffarsley,	xxvj
Jone	Thomas Stable, of Idle,	Januarie x
James	John Nayler, of Windill,	xxiv
Richard	Richard Burrage, of Calverley,	Februarie xiij
Thomas	Willm. Hollingworth, of Calverley,	xvij
Anne	Willm. Cussing, of the Stone Stelle,*	Marche ij
Susanna	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	same daye
Willm.	Robte ffarrowe, of Calverley,	vj
John	Thomas Myers, of Calverley,	xvij
		1580.
Edward	John Dawson, of Pudsey,	Aprill iij
Anne	Richard Dawson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Ellin	Andrewe Hill, of Pudsey,	same daye
Agnes	Richard Goodale, of Pudsey	x
Thomas	Willm. Northroppe, of Bolton,	Maye first
Willm.	Willm. Jackson, of Bradford,	same daye
Anthonie	George Boithe, of Idle,	xv
Edmunde	Edward Grenall, of Thorpp,*	June x
Michaell	John Dawson,† of Pudsey,	Julie x
Alice	George Walker, of Stanningley,*	xxxj

* See *Index Locorum.*
† See *Yorks. Arch. Jour.* pt. v. p. 47.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1580.
George	George Watson, of Pudsey,	August xiiij
Susan	John Sutcliffe, of Pudsey,	September xviij
Richard	Henry Saile, of Pudsey,	xviij
Marie	Henry Thorneton, of Idle,	September xxj
Willm.	Mathew fflather, of ffarsley,	xxv
Elizabeth	James Mathew, of Pontefract	same daye
Anne	Willm. Rawden, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
Michaell	Thomas Whittley, of Pudsey,	October ij
Thomas	Robte. Smith, of Windell,	same daye
Sybbill	John Waid, of Idle	xiij
Alice	John Baits, of Calverley,	same daye
Elizabeth	Tristram Lillie, of Thorpe,*	same daye
Marie	James Oldfeld, of Hallifax,	same daye
Robte	Arther Holt, of ffarsley,	xxx
Susanna	Robte. Milner,† of Pudsey	Januarie vj
Willm.	James Gibson, of ffarsley,	xv
John	Nicholas Hobson, of Idle,	xxvij
Humfrey	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Susanna	Willm. Wodd, of Bolton,	same daye
Anthony	Alexander Browne, of Bradford,	xxviiij
Thomas	Nicholas Gibson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Henry	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Februarie vj
Xpoffer	Thomas Bothumley, of Thorpp,	March iij
Jane	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	xix
Grace	Richard Squier, of Bolton,	xxiv
Thomas	Robte Waterworth, of Pudsey,	same daye
Thomas	Thomas Ambler, of ffarsley,	xxv
		1581.
Willm.	Ric. Hopkinson, of Wadland,*	Aprill ix
Issabell	John Vickars, of Idle,	xvi
Thomas	Hugh Yeadall‡, of Windell,	xxviij
Robert	Robert Crofte, of ffarsley,	xxx
Dorathie	Thomas Wailes, of Windill,	June xviij
Anne	Waren Skelton, of Calverley,	xxiv
John	Thomas Stable, of Idle,	Julie ij
Diones	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley,	xxiiij

* See *Index Locorum.*

† See *Round about Bradford, Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees,* and *Loidis and Elmete.*

‡ Hugh Udall held of Sir Ingram Clifford 53a. 2r. in Windhill in 1579, at the yearly rent of 16s. 3d.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1581.
Xpoffer	John Burnett, of Calverley,	xxvj
Ellin	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley	same daye
Issabell	Nicholas Hilhouse, of ffarsley,	xxx
Willm.	Willm. Hainworth, of ffarsley,	xxiv
Richard	Willm. Sharpe, of Pudsey,	October xv
Bettris	Willm. Waid, of ffarsley,	November viij
Edward	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	xxiiij
Beniamine	Willm. Swaine, of Idle,	December iij
Henry	Willm. Smith, of Olcotes,*	xiiij
Tristrame	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	Januarie vj
Edmund	Marmaduke Warwicke, of Idle,	xxvj
Jane	Lambert Ashler, of Rodley,	xxviiij
Alice	Ellis Pollard, of Idle,	same daye
Marie	Peter Wilson, of Pudsey,	Februarie ij
Anne	Willm. Bucke, of Idlemylne	xix
James	James Saile, of Pudsey,	same daye
Robert	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	March xviij
(Son)	Roger Illingworth, of hare-milne	xxi
(Daughter)	Peter Walker,† of Pudsey,	xxv
		1582.
Edward	Willm. Hainworth, of ffarsley,	Aprill xxij
Alice	John Hillarie, of Calverley,	xxij
Marie	Robert Grave, of Pudsey,	Maye vj
Nicholas	Rauphe Radford, of Idle,	June first
Elizabeth	John Graistwicke, of Pudsey,	xxij
Ursale	Richard Goodale, of Pudsey,	September viij
Anne	Arthure Holt, of ffarsley,	xxviij
Elizabeth	Thomas Myers, of Calverley,	xxx
Rauphe	Xpoffer Calverley, of Calverley	October xiiij
Margrett	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley,	November first
Henry	Willm. Northropp, of Bolton,	viiij
James	Thomas Thorneton, of Pudsey,	December ix
John	James Gibson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Elizabeth	William Rawden, of Pudsey,	xxiij
Edward	John Sandall,‡ of Idle,	Januarie vj
Elizabeth	George Wattson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Jane	Thomas Thorneton, of Idle,	xxx
Samuell	Robert Jewitt, of Wilgreave,*	xxvij

* See *Index Locorum.*
† See *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, pt, v. p 47 ;--Robert Walker.
‡ See *Nonconformity in Idle.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1582.
John	John Baytes, of Woddall,*	same daye
Edward	John Scotte, of ffarsley,	ffebruarie ij
Edward	Robert Swaine, of Thorpe,	x
Edward	Thomas Langfellow, of Bagley,	March iij
Willm.	Warin Skelton, of Calverley,	viij
Elizabeth	Thomas Whitley, of Pudsey,	xvij
Anne	John Dawson,* of Pudsey,	same daye
John	Thomas ffarrow, of Pudsey,	same daye
Robert	Thomas ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	same daye
Marie	Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Willm.	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	same daye
		1583.
Marie	Edward Oldfeld, of Wadlands,†	Aprill xxi
Robert	Epward Grenall,* of Thorpe,	same daye
Elizabeth	Richard Gaunte, of ffarsley,	xxv
John	Thomas Bothimley, of Thorpe,	Maye v
Henrie	John Dunkin, of Pudsey.	same daye
Willm.	Richard Armitage, of Calverley,	xxj
Alice	Thomas Amebler, of ffarsley,	xxvj
Thomas	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	June ij
Ishacke	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	same daye
Anne	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	viiij
Elizabeth	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	xviiij
		1583.
Alice	John Graue, of Pudsey,	Julie vij
Agnes	Edward Gill, of Ollcotes,†	same daye
Edward	Rauphe Radford, of Idle,	xxj
Willm.	Robert Crofte, of ffarsley,	October xx
John	Lambert Asteley, of Rodley,	November j
Margrett	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	same daye
Andrew	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	xxx
Rauphe	Tristram Lillie, of Thorpe,	December xiij
Willm.	Willm. Webster,‡ of Calverley,	xxvj
Joseph	John Hillarie, of Calverley,	same daye
James	Henry Saile,§ of Pudsey,	Januarie xij

* John Dawson, of Pudsey, was assessed for "40s., guds. 12d." in 1524. see *Yorks. Arch. Journal, pt. V.*, p. 47.
John Greynenall, ditto.
† See *Index Locorum.*
‡ William Webster was Vicar of Calverley, from 1573 to 1612.
§ See *Nonconformity in Idle.*

Child's Name,	Father's Name.	Date.
		1583.
Abraham	Thomas Ryley, of Bolton,	same daye
Ellin	Willm. Smith, of Idle,	Februarie ix
Walter	Xpoffer Calverley, of Calverley,	xix
Issabell	John Kitson, of Priestropp,	xxiij
Thomas	John Ryley, of Bolton,	xxv
Willm.	James Saile, of Pudsey,	March viij
Agnes	Willm. Howgait, of Hallifax,	same daye
Margrett	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	xv
Willm.	Peter Walker, of Pudsey	same daye
Peter	Willm. Cussen, of the Stone Steele,*	xxij
Jane	George Watson, of Pudsey,	same daye
Willm.	Roger Illingworth, of the hare milne,*	xxv
		1584.
Richard	Richard Midgley, of Wadland,*	Aprill xxj
Alice	Nicholas Ogden, of Pudsey,	Maye j
John	Nicholas Toppin, of ffarsley,	same daye
John	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	same daye
John	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley,	iij
Marie	Willm. Swaine, of Idle,	x
Samuell	Willm. Smith, of Olcotes,	xxx
John	Thomas Hainworth, of ffarsley,	June ij
Andrewe	Willm. Waid, of ffarsley,	xxj
John	Nicholas Gibson, of Pudsey,	Julie xij
James	Edward Jewitte, of Thorpe,	xxvj
John	Arthure Holt, of ffarsley,	August xxiij
Marie	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	xxx
Richard	Richard Dobson, of Pudsey,	September vj
Luke	Richard Squier, of Bolton,	October xxv
Willm. & Margrett	Robert Grave,	November j
Willm.	Richard Gaunte, of ffarsley,	same daye
Elizabeth	John Sandall, of Idle,,	xxij
Willm.	Richard Armitage, of Calverley,	xxviij
Marie	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	December xix
Thomas	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	xxx
Thomas	Thomas Myers, of Calverley,	same daye
Richard	James Gibson, of Pudsey,	Januarie iij
Willm.	Willm. Rawden, of Pudsey,	March xiij
William	Edward Oldfelld, of Wadlands,	xx
Margrett	John Burnett, of Calverley,	March xxvj

* See *Index Locorum.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1585.
Anne	Thomas fflather, of Calverley,	Aprill xviij
John	John Marshall, of Pudsey,	Maye ix
Elizabeth	Robert Wilsone, of Pudsey,	same daye
Jennett	Thomas Whitley, of Pudsey,	some daye
John	Warren Skelton, of Calverley,	xix
Susannah	Thomas Bucke,* of Idle,	same daye
Anne	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	xx
Jone	Nicholas Stringer, of Pudsey,	xxx
William	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	June vj
Richard	William Lee, of the blacke hey,†	xxvij
Peter	Willm. Thompson, of Pudsey,	Julie iv
Edward	John Waterhouse, of Idle,	August xv
Edward	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	xxij
Samuell	Willm. Hainworth, of ffarsley,	September xij
Thomas	Tristram Ledgeard, of Idle,	xix
Susann	John Wayd, of Idle,	same daye
Agnes	Nicholas Hilhouse, of Pudsey,	same daye
Thomas	Thomas Bothumley, of Thorppe,	October xxiv
John	Peter Walker, of Pudsey,	same daye
James	Peter Lange, of Pudsey,	November vij
Edward	Henry Syser, of ffarsley,	xxj
Elizabeth	Thomas Smith, of ffarsley,	same daye
Robert	Thomas Craven, of Wrose,	xxviij
Willm.	Willm. Northroppe, of Bolton,	same daye
Marie	Willm. Sharpe, of Pudsey,	same daye
Grace	Robert Midgley, of Wadland,	December j
Elizabeth	John Dawson, of Pudsey,	xij
Jennett	Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	xix
John	James Saile,‡ of Pudsey,	same daye
Dorathie	Willm. Bucke, of Idle,	xxvj
Elizabeth	Xpoffer Calverley, of Calverley,	Januarie iv
Anne	George Watson, of Pudsey,	xxx
Marie	John Kitson, of Priestrope,	same daye
Robert	Mathewe fflather, of ffarsley,	Februarie iij
Willm.	Robert Saine, of Thorpe,	xxj
Robert	Thomas Thorncton, of Idle	xxj

* The Bucks were a family of some standing in Idle; they held Idle Mill, since called, from them, Buck Mill. See *Round about Bradford.*

† See *Index Locorum.*

‡ See *Round about Bradford*, under *Pudsey.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1585.
Marie	Thomas Addamson, of ffarsley,	xxv
Margrett	Tristram Lillie, of Thorpe,	Februarie xxviij
Jennett	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	Marche v
John	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	xiij
James	Gilbert Walshe, of the Stone Stell,*	same daye
Anne	Willm. Wrose, of ffarsley,	xxv
		1586.
Anne	Robert Croft, of ffarsley,	Marche xxvij
Margrett	John Rooks, of Idle,	Aprill iij
Marie	Thomas ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	same daye
Edmnd	Thomas Swaine, of Thorpe,	xxiv
Marke	Robert Grave, of Pudsey,	xxv
Willm.	Andrewe Hill, of Pudsey,	Maye viij
Jane	Thomas Kitson,† of Calverley,	same daye
Thomas	Thomas Waterworth, of Pudsey,	xij
Elizabeth	Willm. Kinge, of Thorpe,	June j
Sibell	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	xix
Jane	Willm. Smithe, of Idle parke,*	xxiv
Marie	John Vickers, of Apperley-bridge,	Julie xxx
Marie	John Baites, of ffarsley,	same daye
Jennett	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	August vij
Alice	John Wherter, of Calverley,	xv
Marie	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	September xxv
Sara	Edward Oldfeld, of Wadlands,	October ix
John	Willm. Baitson, of Windell,	xvj
Marie	Willm. Hill, of Pudsey,	December xviij
Rauphe	Willm. Lee, of the black hey,*	Februarie xiij
Agnes	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xix
Jane	Richard Stapleton, of Idle,	xxvj
Nathaniell‡	John Wales, of Idle,	same daye
		1587.
John	Thomas Kidd, of Calverley,	Aprill ij
Marie	Roger Holliday, of Idle,	xiv
Bettris	James Saile, of Pudsey,	xxiij
Walter	Gilbert ffenton, of Calverley,	Julie ij
Thomas	Willm. Cussen, of the Stone Steele,	August vj
Christofer	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	same daye
Robert	Thomas Myers, of Calverley,	same daye
Elizabeth	Henry Saile, of Pudsey,	August xxx

* See *Index Locorum.*

† Kitson, see *Yorks Arch Journal, pt. V, p.* 47.

‡ Removed to Boston, New England.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1587
(Daughter)	John Sandall, of Idle,	same daye
Walter	Henry Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	September ix
Edward	Richard Wolffit, of Idle,	xxiv
Susan	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	October j
Willm.	Willm. Wrose, of ffarsley,	xxij
Marie	Nicholas Stringer,	xxviiij
Nicholas & Edward	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley,	Nov. v
Marie	Richard Thompson, of Calverley,	December iij
Thomas	Thomas Craven,	x
Prudens	Averey Thornes,	xxvij
John	George Tolson,	xxviij
John	John Ward, of Calverley,	Februarie ij
Alice	John Kitson, of Calverley,	v
		1588.
Susan	Thomas Addamson,	Marche xvj
Willm.	Willm. Kitson, of Pudsey,	xxiv
Peter	Robert Wilson, of Pudsey,	xxx
Willm.	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	same daye
Marthey	Willm. Swaine, of Thorpe,	same daye
Alice	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Aprill vij
Alice	Tristram Lillie, of Idle,	xxviij
Edward	Willm. Smith, of ffarsley,	same daye
Arthure	Edward Oldfeld,	Maye xxvj
Jane	George Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	June viiij
Thomas	Thomas Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	July xiiij
Sybell	Thomas Whitley,	xxviij
Anne	Richard Midgley,	August xviij
ffrancis	Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	xxj
Andrewe	Henry Smith, of Olcote,	xxiv
Thomas	George Walker, of Wrose,	September j
Willm.	Richard Attkinson, of Wrose,	viij
Marthey	Willm. Kinge, of Idle,	xxij
Willm.	James Lister, of Bolton,	October vj
Rauphe	Robert Swaine, of Thorpe,	xiij
Katerine	John Vallyon, of Wrose,	November xvij
Willm.	Willm. Bucke, of Idle milne,	xxiv
Rosamond	Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	same daye
Elcanane*	John Wales, of Idle,	December xv

* Elkanah Wales, of Trin. Coll. Camb. For accounts of this celebrated minister see his memoir by Rev. Jas. Sales. *Birch MS.* 4460 in the Brit. Mus.; Turner's *Nonconformity in Idle; Round about Bradford*, &c.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1588.
Thomas	Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey,	Januarie xxvij
Nicholas	Willm. Pollard, of Idle,	Februarie ij
Thomas	Willm. Wodd, of Pudsey,	xxiij
John	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xxv
Elizabeth	Edward Stapleton,	Marche viij
Robert	Thomas Myers, of Calve.,	xiv
Elizabeth	John M...th... of Pudsey,	.....
		1589.
Marie	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	Marche xxviij
Lambert & Anne,	Lambert Ashley, of Rodley,	xxx
Jennett	Thomas fflather, of Calverley,	same daye
Anne	Willm. ffarrowe, of Idle,	Aprill xiij
Samuell	Thomas Thorneton, of Pudsey,	Maye xix
Mathew	Mathew fflather, of ffarsley,	June j
Willm.	Thomas Cosin, of ffarsley,	viij
ffrances	Willm. Smith, of ffarsley,	Julie xiij
Anne	Anthony Huton, of Calverley,	August x
John	Willm. Blande, of ffarsley,	same daye
Marie	Robert Harper, of Calverley,	xxx
Jenett	Thomas Craven, of Wrose,	same daye
Anne	Robert Brodley, of ffarsley,	September xiv
Robert	William Wrose, of ffarsley,	xiv
Marie	Thomas Walker, of Idle,	xxj
Agnes	John Threapland, of Pudsey,	xxj
Jenete	Gilbert Welshe, of Pudsey,	October j
Margrett	Robert Sydall, of Pudsey,	xix
Thomas	Thomas Haineworth,	xxvj
Anne	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	November ix
Andrewe	Andrew Smith, of Olcoots,	xxviij
Grace	Willm. Myers, of Rodley,	xxx
Grace	John Sydall,	December vij
Anne	Thomas Smythe, of ffarsley,	vij
Willm.	John Kitson, of Priesthorp,*	Januarie vj
Henry	John Wherter,	xxv
Agnes	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	Februarie j
Timothie	James Sale, of Pudsey,	viij
Grace	Willm. Baitson, of Wrose,	xxij
Willm.	Henry Wilson, of Calverley,	xxv
		1590.
Grace	Thomas Cosin, of ffarsley,	Aprill xxvj

* See *Index Locorum.*

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1590.
Thomas	Nicholas Stringer, of Pudsey,	Maye x
Anne	Edward Oldfeld,	xxxj
Agnes	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	June xiv
Alice	Nicholas Scachard,	xxiv
Alice	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	Julie xiij
Issabell	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	xxiv
Samuell	Richard Midgley,	August xvij
Sara	Thomas Adamson,	September vj
Anne	Thomas Hill, of Pudsey,	xiij
Thomas	John Baits, of ffarsley.	November j
Thomas	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	December xiv
Willm.	Robert Lumbie,* of Pudsey,	xx
Alexander	Richard Eastewodd,	xx
Willm.	Thomas Slater, of Idle,	xx
George	Anthony ffirth, of Wrose,	Januarie xxxj
Rauphe	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	ffebruarie xxviij
Jenett	Walter Sowden, of Woddall,	Marche vij
Alexander	Willm. Wodd,	xij
Thomas	John Kitchin, of ffarsley,	xx
		1591.
Willm.	Robt. Wilson, of Pudsey,	Aprill xj
Martin	ffrancis Scott, of Calverley	xxv
Thomas	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	Maye ix
John	George Walker, of Wrose,	xvj
Samuell	Richard Stappleton, of Idle	June vj
Samuell	Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley,	xx
John	John Hunter, of Pudsey,	Julie xviij
Richard	John Smith, of Pudsey,	August j
Agnes	Willm. Gargrave, of Pudsey,	j
Thomas	Miles Rodes, of Idle,	xxix
Walter	Robert Calverley, of Ecclesell,	September xij
Marie	Willm. ffarrowe, of Idle,	xxvj
Michaell	Willm. Pollard, of Idle,	October iij
Marie	Anthony Wright, of Calverley,	x
Dorathie	Edward Oldfeld, of Wadlands,	November xxj
Robert	Xpoffer Ward, of Pudsey,	December v
George	Richard Atkinson, of Wrose,	Januarie xvj
Peter	Thomas fflather, of Calverley,	xxiij
Susan	Lambert Ashley, of ffarsley,	xxiv

* Robert Lumby of P. was in 1524 assessed for 20s. lands, 12d.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1591.
Dorathie	Thomas Myers,	ffebruarie vj
Thomas	John Kitson,	Marche xviij
Samuell	Robert Swaine,	xxvi
Ursalie	Thomas Water,	xxviij
		1592.
Samuell	Thomas Stable, of Idle,	Aprill ij
Jane	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	ix
Marie	Nicholas Scachard, of Pudsey,	xvj
Elizabeth	Samuell Becke,	xvj
Richard	Willm. Eastwodd, of Pudsey,	Maye iv
Samuell	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	xvj
Margrett	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xvj
John	John Sandall, of Idle,	xxviij
Sheffeld & Rauphe	Willm. Calverley,* of Calverley,	Julie xiij
Mathew	Robert Brodley, of ffarsley,	xxv
Margrett	Tristram Lillie,	xxv
Margrett	John Baits, of ffarsley,	August xxvij
Andrew	Xpoffer Baitson, of Wrose,	September x
Betrice	ffrancis Scotte,	xvij
Elizabeth	Anthony Huton, of Calverley,	xxix
Marie	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	October j
John	Thomas Smith, of Pudsey,	xviij
George	Henry Steavenson, of Wrose,	November j
Elizabeth	Bryan Browne, of Calverley,	xij
Jonathan	John Wales, of Idle,	xij
Samuell	Richard Colecroft, of Olcoots,	xij
Hughe	Hugh Stanfeld, of Pudsey,	xxix
Elizabeth	Thomas Thorneton,	xxix
Marie	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	xxx
John	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	December iij
Robert	Robert Lumbie, of Pudsey,	x
Jonas	Willm. Smith, of Idle,	xvij
Jennett	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	xvij
Elizabeth	Richard Midgeley,	xvij
Warin	Thomas Haineworth,	ffebruarie iij
Marie	Thomas Haineworth,	iij
Jane	James Nettleton, of ffarsley,	xij
Samuell	Gilbert Welshe, of Pudsey,	xij
Thomas	John Hollingworth,	xxv

* For the Calverley pedigree see *Loidis and Elmete;* Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, etc., etc.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1592.
Hughe	Willm. Wodd, of Pudsey,	ffebruarie xxv
John	Thomas Craven, of Wrose,	Marche xj
Thomas	Thomas Addamson,	xvj
Thomas	Thomas Whitley,	xvj
Ellin	Thomas Dawson,	xvj
		1593.
John	Peter Michell, of Pudsey,	Aprill viij
Elizabeth	John Wherter, of Calverley,	viij
Issabell	Thomas Slater, of Thorpe,	viij
John	Richard Eastwodd,	xv
Alice	Walter Sowden, of Wodall,	Maye xij
John	Miles Rodes,	June xvij
Willm.	John Diconson, of Idle,	xix
Edward	Richard Lunne,	Julie xxij
Anne	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	August xix
John	Xpoffer Waid,	October ix
Elizabeth	Willm. Gargrave,	xxviij
Andrew	Thomas Cosin,	November xv
Margrett	Richard Atkinson,	xv
Thomas	Henry Syser,	December xxiv
George	Willm. Webster, of Calverley,	Januarie vj
Agnes	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	xxiij
Thomas	Thomas Smith, of Pudsey,	ffebruarie x
Abraham	Willm. Hainworth,	x
Thomas	Thomas Ryley, of Wrose,	x
Richard	Leonard Lambert,	Marche iij
John	Thomas Myers, of Calverley,	iij
Michaell	Willm. Wade, of ffarsley,	ix
Grace	Hughe Stanfeld, of Pudsey,	ix
Ishack	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	xvij
Anne	Willm. Pollard, of Idle,	xxiij
		1594.
Thomas	Thomas ffirth,	Aprill xiv
Issabell	Xpoffer Baitson,	xxv
Grace	Willm. Kitson, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Alice	John Cosinge, of Stanningley,	Maye v
John	John Kitson, of Priestrope,	xix
Xpoffer	Thomas Waterworth	xxvj
Peter	Willm. Smith, of ffarsley,	June ij
Jonas	James Stable, of Idle,	xvj
Thomas	Thomas Grave, of Pudsey,	xxiv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1594
Marie	Nicholas Sowden, of Pudsey,	June xxx
Anne	Tristram Burton,	xxx
Ellin	Willm. Calverley, Esq.	Julie ix
Marie	Edmund Wilbore,	xxv
Bettrice	Mathewe fflather,	xxvij
Steven & Jennett	Willm. Atkinson, a servant of John Diconson, of Idle,	August xiv
Ellin	Ric. Stapleton,	September xv
Ursalie	Nicholas Scatchard,	xxx
Michaell	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	October xiij
Luke	Robert Brodley, of ffarsley,	xx
Willm.	Willm. Lepton, of Pudsey,	November iij
Richard	Ric. Lunde, of Idle,	x
Grace	Ric. Midgeley, of Bolton,	December j
John	John Hollingworth, of Woddall,	j
Grace	Willm. fflather, of Calverley,	j
Elizabeth	ffrancis Scott,	viij
Alexander	Andrew Hill,	viij
Thomas	John Harper, of Calverley,	xvj
John	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Januarie j
Willm.	Henry Ellistones, of Bolton,	j
John	Thomas fflather, of Calverley,	xij
Samuell	Xpoffer Pickard, of Idle,	xxvij
Alice	Thomas Briges, of Windell,	xxvij
John	John Wales, of Idle,	ffebruarie ij
Elizabeth	Robert Swaine,	ij
Marie	Edward Tunstall,	ij
Agnes	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xviij
Jane	Willm. Tolson, of Idle,	Marche ix
Mathew	Henry Stevenson, of Wrose,	xv
Marie	Willm. Woode, of Pudsey,	xxv
		1595.
Margrett	John Mitchell,	Aprill vij
Willm.	George Walker,	xx
Susan	Richard Eastwodd,	Maye x
Walter	Hughe Yeadall, of Windell,	xx
Ester	Thomas Addamson,	xxij
John	Thomas Whitley,	Julie vj
Willm.	Edmund Wilbore,	xiiij
James	Brian Broone,	xxvij
Jane & Dorathie	Willm. Calverley, Esqr.	August iij
Anne	John Diconson, of Idle,	September vij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1595.
John	Thomas Cosing, of ffarsley,	September xxix
Nathainell	John Marshall,	October xij
Elizabeth,	Willm. Wilson,	xij
Walter	ffrancis Smith,	November x
Rosamund	Peter Michell,	xxx
Anne	Willm. Talker, *(sic.)* of Idle,*	December vij
Ishack	Michaell Murgetroyd,	viij
Lawrence	Willm. Bucke, of Idle,	xxviij
Samuell	Miles Rodes,	xxviij
Thomas	John Smith, of Pudsey,	Januarie j
Elizabeth	Ric. Atkinson,	xviij
Willm.	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xx
Margrett	John Wherter, of Calverley,	ffebruarie xvj
Mathew	Xpoffer Ward, of Pudsey,	xxij
Ellin	Gilbert Welsh,	xxij
Agnes	Xpoffer Baitson,	March xx
Susan	Hugh Stanfeld, of Pudsey,	xxj
Elizabeth	Willm. Welshe,	xxj
Marie	Thomas Smithe, of Pudsey,	xxv
		1596.
Thomas	Anthony Huton, of Calverley,	Aprill x
Alice	James Lister, of Bolton,	x
Willm.	Robert Whitehead, of Idle,	x
Jonathan	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	x
Grace	Xpoffer Pickard, of Idle,	xiij
Elizabeth	Willm. Armitage, of Calverley,	xviij
Elizabeth	Tristram Burton, of Pudsey,	Maye ij
George	Thomas Craven,	ix
Willm.	Willm. Gargrave,	ix
Elizabeth	Nicholas Sowden, of Wodall,	xvj
Margret	Willm. Webster,	xx
Richard	Richard Thomson,	xx
Willm.	Willm. Wodd, of Pudsey,	xxx
Jennett	Nicholas Kitchin,	June vj
Samuell	James Netherwodd, of Idle,	xx
John	John Bines, of ffarsley,	xx
Grace	John Kitchin, of ffarsley,	Julie iv
Anne	John Kitson,	x
Grace	Willm. ffarrowe, of Idle,	x
Grace	James Stable, of Idle,	xxv
Anne	George Rawdon, of Pudsey,	xxv

* See p. 61, line 3.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1596.
Jenett	John Cosin, of Staningley,	August xv
Marie	Thomas Myers,	xxvij
Willm.	Willm. Waide, of ffarsley,	September xix
Willm.	Robert Hird, of Idle,	October iij
Ellin	Thomas fflather,	iij
John	John Harper,	x
Bettrice	Richard Colcroft,	x
Ellin	Willm. Pollard,	November vij
Willm.	Willm. Riley, of Wrose,	vij
ffrancis	Willm. Mosse, of ffarsley,	xiv
Robert	George Baitson, of Wrose,	xiv
Elizabeth	Richard Grave,	xx
Jenett	Nicholas Scatchard,	xx
Samuell	James Cawdrey,	xx
Richard	Willm. Calverley, Esqr.	December xx
Margrett	Robert Wilson,	Januarie j
Margrett	John Hollinworth,	xxx
Hughe	Thomas Waterworth,	ffebruarie xxv
Marie	Andrew Hill,	xxv
Margrett	Willm. Lepton,	xxviij
Margrett	John Gaunt,	Marche vj
Elizabeth	John Kitson,	vj
Timothie	John Wales, of Idle,	xij
Samuell	Robert Lumbie,	xix
Hester	Willm. Hill,	xxix
		1597.
Joseph	Edward Oldfeld,	Aprill x
Sara	John Marshall,	x
Willm.	Simon Tayler,	x
Richard	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvij
Sybell	ffrancis Scott,	xvij
Margrett	Willm. ffarrowe,	xvij
Rebecca	Willm. Marshall,	Maye vj
Elizabeth	Willm. Eastwodd,	vj
Ishacke	Michaell Murgatroyd,	xxij
Jenett	Nicholas Sowden,	xxij
Anthony	Henry Ellistones,	June v
Willm.	Thomas Haineworth,	v
John	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xij
Willm.	Leonard Lambert,	Julie iij
Willm.	r. s. Leonard Burnet,	xxij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1597.
Alice	Willm. fflather,	Julie xxxj
John	George Boith, of Wrose,	xxxj
Willm.	Willm. Tasker, of Idle,	August vij
Walter	Henry Stevenson,	xxviij
Robert	Robert Swaine,	September xviij
Robert	Andrewe Charley,	xviij
Willm.	Willm. Tasker,	October iij
Jane	Jeffrey Trent,	November xiij
Edward	Robert Whithead,	xx
Nathaniell	George Wilson,	xxvij
Elizabeth	Ric. Eastwodd,	xxx
Sara	John Bayts, of Windill,	ffebruarie vj
William	Edward Tunstall, of Windill,	xviij
Anne	Willm. Wilson, of Calverley,	xxj
Anne	George Walker, of Wrose,	xxvij
Grace	James Stable, of Idle,	xxvij
		1598.
John	Richard Goodall, of Thorpe,	Marche xxvj
Jonathan	George Waterhouse, of Idle,	x
Willm.	William Armitage,	xxiij
James	Willm. Wood, of Pudsey,	June iv
Thomas & Willm.	Henry ffranke,	xj
Marie	Samuell Milner,	xxv
John	Robert Brodley,	Julie xvj
Sara	John Binns, of ffarsley,	xxiij
Thomas	Andrew Hare,	xxx
Rosamond	John Kitson,	xxx
Willm.	Bryan Browne,	August vj
Elizabeth	Willm. Webster,	xiij
George	George Waterhouse,*	September xvij
Willm.	Nicholas Kitchin, of Calverley,	xvij
Samuell	Christopher Waird,	xxiiij
Marie	Hughe Stanfeld,	xxiiij
Ane	Robert Granger,	xxiiij
Willm.	Peter Pickard,	xxvij
Margret	Henry Parker,	November v
Elizabeth	Willm. Hall,	December iij
John	Nicholas Wilkinson, of Pudsey,	x

* Waterhouse. Ric. W. held 40½ ac. in Idel, of Sir Ingram Clifford, in 1579, at an annual rent of 14s. An Edward Waterhouse also held land there. Turner's *Fragments of Local History.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1598.
Willm.	Xpoffer Pickerd,	December x
Susan	Thomas Craven, of Wrose,	xvij
Edward	Walter Sowden,*	xxvj
Robert	John Smith,	Januarie xiiij
Thomas	Peter Michell,	xxij
Alice	John Hollingworth,	xxviij
Margrett	George Rawden,	ffebruarie ij
John	John Wherter, of Calverley,	xij
Robert	Willm. Ryley, of Pudsey,	xix
Samuell	Thomas Smith,	xxvj
Samuell	Willm. Mosse, of ffarsley,	xxvj
		1599.
Richard	Richard Grave,	Aprill xxviiij
Michaell	Willm. Gargrave,	xxx
Bridgitt	George Baits,	Maye vj
Richard	Willm. Wade,	vj
Willm.	Willm. Crabtree, of Pudsey,	vj
John	John Kitchin,	vj
James	Willm. Leptone, of Pudsey,	xiij
John	John Wilkinson,	xiij
Robert	Robert Downes,	xxij
Marie	Jeffrey Trent,	xxvij
Beniamine	John Wales,*	xxvij
Edward	Martin Ricroft,	June iij
Jennette	John Cosing,	xij
Margrett	James Netherwodd,*	Julie j
Ane	Richard ffarrowe,	xxij
Willm.	Andrew Hill, of Pudsey,	xxij
Thomas	Thomas Browne,	August v
Elizabeth	Willm. Gaunt,	xix
Jane	Robert Lumbie,	xix
Elizabeth	Thomas fflather,	September ix
Robert	John Gaunt,	xvj
Joseph	Michaell Murgetroyd,	xxiij
William	Willm. ffarrowe,	xxiij
Michaell	John Harper,	xxx
Ane	Willm. Hare,	October vij
Marie	Anthony Huton,	vij
George	ffrancis hilhouse,	xxvj

* Sowden ; Wales ; Netherwood. See Turner's *Fragments of Local History*.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1599.
Grace	Richard Goodall,	November xxv
Ane	William Woodd,	xxv
Henry	Thomas Riley,	December xvj
Michaell	Willm. Armitage,	xvij
Issabell	Henry Stevenson,*.	xxiiij
Samuell	Thomas Hainworth,	xxiiij
Nicholas	Willm. Armitage, of Idle Parke,†	xxx
Marie	Thomas Cosin,	Januarie j
Margrett	Willm. fflather,	xiij
Issabell	George Walker,* of Wrose,	xiij
Alice	Willm. Tenande,	xiij
Elizabeth	Richard Thompson,	xxvij
Willm.	Willm. Dawson,	ffebruarie x
James	Willm. Lumbie,	xvij
Willm.	Joseph Hobson,	xxiiij
Elizabeth & Thomas	Thomas Sowden,	Marche xvj
Ephrim	Willm. Marshall,	xvj
		1600.
Anne	Richard Eastwoodd,	Aprill xiij
Edward	Thomas Armitage,	xiij
Sara	Hughe Stanfeld,	xxij
Richard	Richard Ratliffe,	Maye j
Alice	Willm. Wilson,	iiij
Susan	Samuell Milner,	xiij
William	Robert Whitehead,	June j
Samuell	Robert Brodley,	xv
Edward	Henry Todd, of Idle,	xv
Joseph	Samuell Hobson,	Julie xxvij
William	Richard Rodes, of ffarsley,	August iij
Eiizabeth	Lawrence Thornehill,	viij
Mary	Henry Ellistones,	iij
John	Robert Swaine,‡ of Thorpe,	xxiiij
James	James Netleton, of ffarsley,	xxxj
Marie	Samuell Hill,	September xj
Alice	John Bynes, of ffarsley,	xiiij

* See *Fragments of Local History*, by J. H. Turner.

† See *Index Locorum*.

‡ George Swaine, probably Robert's brother, had, in 1579, committed a murder, and fled the country. He held of Sir Ingram Clifford, 24 acres, rent 10s.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1600.
Marie	Samuell Hardie, of Boulton,	September xxviij
William	Willm. Ryley, of Pudsey,	October xij
Marie	John Nayler,	xij
Mathew	Edward Lange,	November j
Richard	Nicholas Kitchin, of Calverley,	viiij
Edmunde	Edmunde Wilbore,*	viiij
Marie	Jeffrey Trente,	viiij
Willm.	George Gargraves, of Windill,	viiij
Willm.	Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xv
Walter	Bryan Browne, of Calverley,	xvj
Agnis	John Baitson, of Windell,	xvj
Willm.	Walter Sowden, of Woddall,†	xxiij
Robert r. s.	Willm. ffirthe, b. b. Mary Kitson,	xxv
Willm	Willm. Armitage, of Idle Parke,	Januarie xxv
Willm	John Smith, of Pudsey,	xxv
Andrew	Willm. Waid, of ffarsley,	ffebruarie j
Izhacke	Walter ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	viiij
Willm.	Willm. Webster,‡	xxiij
Bridgett	Willm. Hall, of the Coote,†	Marche xv
Jonathan	George Rawdon,	xv
Thomas	Willm. Dawson,	xxij
		1601
Edward	John Kitson, of Thorpe,	Aprill x
Elizabeth	Willm. Crabtree, of Pudsey,	xviiij
Grace	Luke Illingworth, "ye vth daye at Bradford."	
John	Richard Grave, of Calverley,	Maye iij
Elizabeth	Willm. Mosse, of ffarsley,	xvij
Tempest	Richard Thorneton,§ of Tiresall,	xviij
Willm.	John Hollingworth, of Woddall,	June vij
Elizabeth	Thomas Hollings,	xxj
Richard	John Wilkinson, of ffarsley,	Julie xviiij
Willm.	Willm. fflather, of Calverley,	xviiij
John	Andrew Smith, of Olcoots,	xxxj
Richard	John Wherter,	August ij
John	John Dighton, of Pudsey,	viiij

* Probably a connection of the Wilbores of Knottingley, near Pontefract, for whose pedigree see *Harl. MS.* 4630. *fo.* 709. *Brit. Mus.*

† See *Index Locorum.*

‡ W. W. was Vicar of Calverley.

§ For pedigrees of the Thorntons of Thornton and Tyresall see *Loidis and Elmete; Pedigrees of Yorkshire Families*, &c., &c.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1601.
John	Willm. Grenald,* of Thorpe,	August ix
Willm.	Thomas Smith, of Pudsey,	xj
Daniell	John Smith, of ffarsley,	xvj
Jane	Andrew Hare,	September vj
Abraham	ffrancis Dishfforth,	xx
ffrancis	Robert Downes,	October ij
Willm.	Willm. ffarrowe,	iiij
Willm.	George Waterhouse,* of Idle,	xj
Marie	James Lister,	xvj
Elizabeth	Willm. Pollard,	November viij
Richard	Thomas Baylife,	xv
Willm.	Thomas Browne,	xxvij
Lawrence	Lawrence Walker,	December xiiij
Bridgitt	John Baitson,	Januarie xvij
Thomas	Isabell Smith,	xxxj
Dorathie	John Atkinson,	ffebruarie ij
Samuell	George Nelson,	ij
Ane	Andrew Hill,	xxviij
Dorathie	George Baits,	Marche vij
John	Willm. Tasker,	vij
Ane	Richard Thorneton,†	vij
Willm.	Willm. Tennante,	xiiij
Robert	Samuell Milner,	xxj
Ane	Thomas Waterworth,	xxj
Willm.	Richard Musgrave,	xxv
Samuell	John Kitchin,	xxviiij
		1602.
Thomas	Robert Lumbie,	Aprill ij
Marie	Willm. Hare,	iij
Marie	Hughe Stanfeld,	viij
Marie	Samuell Hobson,	Maye viiij
Richard	Willm. Lepton,	xxx
Walter	Willm. ffarrowe,	June xxvij
Marie	Thomas Craven,	Julie xj
John	Michaell Murgatroyd,	xj
Marie	Willm. Jewette,	xviij
Nicholas	John Harper,	August viij
Elizabeth	Willm. Grenald,	September v

* See *Fragments of Local History*, by J. H. Turner.

† For pedigrees of the Thorntons of Thornton and Tyresall see *Loidis and Elmete*, *Pedigrees of Yorkshire Families*, &c.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1602.
Dorithie	Henry Stevenson,*	October x
Margrett	Richard ffarrowe,	xvij
Marmaduke	Willm. Dawsone,	November vij
Luke	James Lister, of Bolton,	xiiij
John	James Netleton, of ffarsley,	xiiij
George	George Hargraves,	xxviij
Alice	George Marion, of Woddall,	December v
Elizabeth	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	v
Samuell	Willm. Marshall,	xij
Margrett	Robert Wodd,	xij
Edward	Thomas Hollings,	xiiij
Agnes	Andrew Allambridge,*	Januarie ij
Thomas	John Atkinson,	xviiij
Joseph	Richard Rodes,	xxiij
Robert	Willm. Wilson,	xxx
Elizabeth	George Robinson,	ffebruarie vij
Nicholas	Nicholas Kitchin,	xiij
Agnes	Richard Hudson,	xiij
Marie	Willm. Wilson,	xxj
George	Edward Tunstall, of Windill,	xxviij
Sara	Samuell Waterhouse,	Marche vj
John	Willm. Armitage,	xij
Willm.	Thomas Waide,	xviiij
Maude	Thomas Riley,	xxiiij
Anne	Henry Ellistones,	xxiiij
		1603.
[Will.	John Smith, of ffarsley,	Aprill xvj]
Timo.	John Dighton,	Maye j
Elizabeth	Willm. ffarrowe,	viij
Ane	Willm. Waid,	Julie iij
James & George	Richard Eastwodd,	xxxj
Elizabeth	Thomas Armitage,	xxxj
Samuell	ffrancis Hilhouse,	August xiiij
Thomas	Xpoffer Ward,	xxj
Issabell	Willm. Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xxv
Thomas	Willm. Crabtree,	xxviij
Anne	Thomas Smith,	September viiij
Grace	Henry Todd, of Idle,	xxj

* Allanbridge. A priest of that name gave a certain sum to the poor of Idle, about Queen Mary's time. Turner's *Fragments.*

† See Burials, 1605, April xiiij.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1603.
Anne	Willm. ffarrowe,	September xxv
Tempest	Samuell Milner, of Pudsey,	October ij
Walter	Walter Calverley Esq.,†	iiij
Peter	Willm. Riley, of Pudsey,	November xxv
Robert	Robert Whitehead,	xxv
Willm.	John Crossley,	xxx
Willm.	Richard Thorneton, of Tiresall,	December xviij
Thomas	John Ogden,	Januarie j
John	Willm. Waid,	vij
Andrewe	Willm. Hare, of Priesthrope,	viij
Margrett	John Tompson,	xxij
Sara	Willm. Dawson,	ffebruarie xiij
Nathaniell	ffrancis Dishforth,	xviiij
Willm.	George Rawdon,	xviiij
Richard	Robert Downes, of Pudsey,	xxvj
George	Willm. Lepton,	Marche iij
Marie	Willm. Leptone,	iij
Samuell	Samuell Waterhouse,	v
John	James Lister,	v
Edoun	Georg Baits,	xj
Joseph	Hugh Stanffeld,	xj
Margrett	Willm. Hare,	xviij
Willm.	Willm. Tenant,	xviij
Willm.	Willm. Willson, in ye wood,	xxiiij
		1604.
Anne	Willm. Mosse,	Aprill xv
Beniamine	Percebell Michell,	xv
Jennett	Thomas Ambler,	xv
Nicholas	Robert Lumbie,	xv
Willm.	Anthony Huton,	xxviiij
Robert	Richard Grave,	Maye j
John	Lawrence Walker,	vj
George	James Diconson,	xiij
Andrew	John Hollingworth,	xvij
Elizabeth	Willm. Jewitte,	xvij
Stephen	Thomas Sowden,	xx
John	Willm. Hall, of ffarsley,	xxvij
Sara	Thomas Walker,	June x
Joseph	Richard Rodes, of ffarsley,	Julie j
Thomas	Roger West,	viij
Samuell	Joseph Swaine,	xxv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1604
James	Henry Henthorne,	Julie xxv
Elizabeth	Sir Thomas Willobie,*	xxvij
James	Edward Oldfeld,	August xxvj
Elizabeth	Willm. Waid,	xxx
Thomas	Joseph Hobson,	September viiij
John	George Nelson,	xvj
Samuell	Samuell Hobson,	xvj
Edward	Willm. Birkenshey,	xvj
Anne	Stephen Scirrey,	xxj
Mychaell	Robert Hartley,	xxviiij
Willm.	Andrew Hare,	October vij
Henry	Walter Calverley Esq.,†	x
Anne	Willm. Grenald,‡	x
Mathew	Willm. fflather,	xiiij
Isabell	Xpoffer Wales,	xviij
Samuell	John Lobley,	November xj
Marie	Agnes Goodall,	December viiij
Thomas	George Durden,	viiij
Willm.	Willm. Hast,	xxx
Sara	James Baits,	xxx
Elizabeth	Willm. Rodes,	xxx

* I am indebted to the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A., for the following pedigree. He says, "I do not *know*, nor wish to affirm positively, that your Sir Thomas Willoughby was the brother of Lady Saville, of Howley, but I know of no other person of the name at that date."

Charles Willoughby, Second Baron Willoughby of Parham, died 1603= . . . .

- William d.v.p. = ...
  - William 3rd Baron.
- Sir Thos Willoughby 5th & youngest son = Mary d. of..... Thorney, Esq.
  - Thomas Willoughby, son and heir, 11th Baron, 19th May, 1685, died 1692.
  - Elizabeth Willoughby, bap. at Calverley, 27th July, 1604.
- Sir John Saville of Howley, d. 1630. Owner of property in Calverley. = Catherine

For a pedigree of Willoughby of Earby, see *Harl. MS.* 2198. *fo.* 316.

† Henry was the child who escaped his father's fury when he murdered his other two children. See *Burials*, April 1605. He afterwards succeeded to the estates.

‡ Greenhall, see *Burials* 1599, Oct 17.

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1604.
Tristram	Leonard Lambert,	Januarie vj
Willm.	Willm. Waid,	xx
Richard	Richard Thorneton,	ffebruarie iij
Alice	George Hargraves,	xj
John	John Atkinson,‡	xvij
Grace	Abraham Hobson,	xvij
Sara	Willm. Hare,	xxv
Robert	ffrancis Hilhouse,	xxv
Willm.	Willm. ffarrowe,	xxvij
Richard	Samuell Milner,	Marche iij
Anne	Willm. ffarrowe,	iij
Grace	Tempest Kitchin, of ffarsley,	iij
Jeremie	Willm. Marshall, of Idle,*	xvij
Nathaniell	John Dighton, of Pudsey,	xvij
Elizabeth	Henry Stevenson,	xvij
Joseph	John Kitchin,	xxxj
Robert	Willm. Gaunt,	xxxj
Anne	Willm. Lepton,	xxxj
		1605.
Ellin	Robert Wodd,	Aprill xiiij
Andrew	Andrew Hill,	xxj
Sara	Michael Murgetroyd,	xxj
Willm.	Edward Wolfitt,*	Maye xij
Marie	Willm. Armitage,	June xxx
Judith	Samuell Waterhouse,*	Julie xiij
Edward	Nicholas Kitchin,	August iiij
Ruth	Thomas Smith,	xiiij
Agnes	Andrew Smith,	xxviij
George	Rosomund Waller,	September viij
Willm.	Charles Spurre,	xxij
Josias	Willm. Dawson,*	October xiij
Tristram	Richard ffarrow,	xiij
Willm.	Willm. Thackray,	xiij
Willm.	Willm. Hare,	xx
John	John Walton,	xx
Beniamine	John Wales,*	xxvij
Andrewe	John Tompson,*	xxvij
George	Steven Skirrey,	November j
John	John Hunter,	iij

* See *Fragments of Local History*, by J. H. Turner.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1605.
Dina	Edward Oldfeld,	November x
Charles	Thomas Prockter,	xiiij
Bettriss	Xpoffer Ward,*	xvij
John	John Lister, of Bolton,	xxiiij
Sara	Robert Gaunt,	December j
John	John Chrosley,	viij
Willm.	Arther Beiston,†	xviiij
Thomas	Thomas fflecher,	xxij
Willm.	Willm. Baits,	Januarie vij
Ane	ffrancis Rawdon,	xviiij
Willm.	Thomas Hollings, of Wrose,	xviiij
Margrett	Robert Sharpe,	xviiij
Susan	Jeffrey Trente,	ffebruarie xxiiij
Marie	Michael Murgetroyd,	xxiiij
Tempest	Willm. Crabtree,	Marche ij
Jone	Willm. Willson,	xiiij
Ane	John Spur,	x
Thomas	Nicholas Illingworth,	xj
Nathan	Hughe Stanfeld,	xvj
George	John Gaunt,	xxiiij
Susan	Richard Lillie,‡	xxiiij
		1606.
Henry	Henry Ellistones,	Aprill xiij
Beniamine	ffrancis Dishforth,	xiij
Marie	Thomas Baylie,§	xvj
Hester	Robert Hartley,	xxv
Michaell	Rschard Eastwode,	xxvij
Ane	Thomas Armitage,	xxvij
Ane	Robert Wodd,	Maye j
Josias	James Boith,	xj
Marie	Willm. Wilson,	xj
John	Willm. Hast,	xxv
Brigitt	Thomas Smith,	xxv

* Probably a descendant of the Wards of Guiseley, a knightly and ancient family, in which Christopher was a favourite Christian name.

† A Robert Beeston (who died 1566), son of Ralph B. Esq., of Beeston, and a descendant of the ancient family of that name, had m. Margaret, d. of Sir William Calverley. They had two sons, Ralph and Robert. Ralph was living in 1585.

‡ See *Fragments of Local History.*

§ See *State Papers. Dom. Ser. Add.*, 1566—79, p. 366, for a reference to John Bailie, of Woodhall, in Calverley, in 1571.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1605.
Willm.	Willm. Lee,	June j
Ane	Robert Hilhouse,	xv
Edward	Willm. Jewitte,	Julie xiij
John	Thomas ffenton,	August iij
John	Richard Coper,	vij
Abraham	Robert Downes,	xvij
John	Abraham Aikroyd,	xvij
Joseph	Robert Harper,	September xiiij
Thomas	Thomas Bins,	xiiij
John	Richard Thorneton,	xxj
Moyses	Samuell Hobson,	xxviij
Grace	Willm. Gaunt,	October v
Samuell	Lawrence Walker,	xij
Joseph	Roger West,	xviiij
Ane	Willm. Birkenshey,	xviiij
Edith	Willm. Hare,	November j
Willm.	Joseph Hobson,	ij
Marie	Robert fflather,	viiij
Ane	Robert Myers,	xxiiij
Beniamine	Richard Rodes,	December vij
		1606.
Ellin	James Lister,	December xiiij
Alice	Willm. ffarrowe,	xiiij
Grace	Robert Whithead,	xiiij
Jeremie	Edward Wolfitt,	xxviij
Marie	Humffrey Roydes,	xxviij
Issabell	John Atkinson,	Januarie j
Ane	Abraham Hainworth,	iiij
Thomas	Thomas Brooke,	vj
Robert	Willm. ffarrowe,	vj
Thomas	Richard Grave,	xxv
Beniamine	John Hollingworth,	ffebruarie j
Issabell	Arthure Beiston,	j
John	Willm. Dawson,	viij
John	ffrancis Hilhouse,	viij
John	Nicholas Wherter,	xxij
John	Henry Toodd,	xxij
Marie	Willm. Mosse,	xxij
Alice	Thomas Willie,	xxij
Anthony	Thomas Watson,	xxij
Samuell	Thomas Bower,	Marche j

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1606.
Grace	George Rawdon,	Marche j
Walter	Walter Sowden,	viij
		1607.
James	James Diconson,	Aprill v
Thomas	Andrew Thackrey,	xviiij
Willm.	Abraham Hobson,	xxvj
Marie	Willm. Tenant,	Maye iij
Arthure	Edward Oldfeld,	x
John	Thomas Lemine,	June xxviij
Phillipp	James ffarewell,	Julie v
Sara	Nicholas Illingworth,	v
Willm.	Willm. Hast,	xviiij
John	John Murgetroyd,	xviiij
Richard	Willm. Hall,	xxvi
Willm.	Willm. Coots,	August ij
Marie	Robert Becke,	ij
Andrew	Thomas Waid,	xvj
John	Edward Waterhouse,	xxiij
George	George Baits,	xxiij
Joseph	Thomas Smith,	September vj
Sara	Thomas Tonge,	vj
ffortune	Alexander Titlow,	vj
Marie	Willm. Lepton,	xiij
Jeremie	John Smith,	xx
Willm.	Robert Hilhouse,	xxviij
Peter	Thomas Smith,	October iiij
Ane	Willm. Armitage,	xj
Jerimie	John Dighton,	xviij
Thomas	Samuell Milner,	xxv
Andrewe	Willm. Hare,	xxv
Sara	George Nelson,	xxv
Richard	Hughe Stanffeld,	November xvij
Jerimy	Samuell Waterhouse,	xxviiij
John	Willm. Baits,	December vj
Edward	Edward Swaine,	vj
Jonathan	Willm. Thackrey,	vij
Elizabeth	Andrew Allambridge,	xxvij
Marie	Michaell Murgetroyd,	Januarie x
Marie	John Tompson,	xxviij
Margrett	Thomas ffenton,	ffebruarie j
Sara	John Kichin,	vij

Child's Name,	Father's Name.	Date.
		1607.
Issabell	Abraham Hainworth,	ffebruarie vij
Eden	Henry Stevenson,	Marche xiij
Elizabeth	Xpoffer Ward,	xx
		1608.
Walter	John Tompson,	Aprill iij
Thomas	Thomas Sowden,	iij
Izhacke	Joseph Swaine,	x
Ane	Henry Henthorne,	xvj
Judith	Samuell Grenwodd,	xxiiij
Marie	Robert Sharpe,	xxv
Willm.	Willm. Waid,	Maye j
Richard	Willm. ffarrowe,	j
Moses	ffrancis Dishworth,	v
Robert	Thomas Smith,	viij
Issabell	Anthony Huton,	June vij
Dorithie	Roger Tidswell,	xxvj
Jesper	Thomas Holling,	Julie iij
Peter	John Chrosley,	xvij
Rebeckey	John Walton,	xvij
Grace	John Vickers,	August xiij
Sara	Willm. Jewitte,	xxviij
Izhacke	Robert Downes,	September iiij
Izhacke	Samuell Thorneton,	xviij
Mathew	Robert Myers,	xxj
Ane	John Atkinson,	October ij
Michaell	George Flecher,	viiij
Joseph	Willm. Gaunt,	xxiij
Willm.	Thomas Smith,	November vj
Grace	Willm. Crabtree,	xxiiij
Marie	Willm. ffarrowe,	December xxv
Mercie	Edward Wolfitt,	xxvj
Ane	Samuell Hobson,	Januarie xxij
Elizabeth	Tempeste Kitchin,	xxij
Agnes	Anthony Smith,	xxviiij
George	Thomas ffenton,	ffebruarie ij
Ruth	Willm. Coots,	v
John	Willm. Lee,	xviiij
Marie	Willm. Dawsone,	xviiij
Elizabeth	Willm. Lillie,	xviiij
Mercie	John Elsworth,	xviiij
Lawrence	Robert Wodd,	xxiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1608.
Grace	ffrancis Hilhouse,	ffebruarie xxvj
Marie	Robert Atkinson,	xxvj
Thomas	James ffarewell,*	Marche v
Marie	Henry Cawdrey,	xij
Marie	Willm. Rodley,	xviiij
		1609.
John	Nicholas Illingworth,	Aprill viiij
Marie	Anthony Crofte,	xij
Joseph	Willm. Dawson,†	xvj
Easter	Robert Becke,	xvij
Andrew	Andrew Thackrey,	xvij
Nathan	Richard Rodes,	xxiij
Easter	Joseph Hobsone,	xxiij
Sara	Lawrence Walker,	Maye xxj
Marie	Richard Eastwodd,	xxj
Ane	Robert Thackrey,	xxviiij
Abraham	John Smith,	June v
Willm.	Henry Thorneton,	xj
Elizabeth	Rauphe Swaine,	xviij
Elizabeth	Samuell Grenwodd,	xviij
Edward	Steven Skirrey,	xxiiij
Michaell	Abraham. Aikroyd,	xxv
Samuell & Susan	Henry Rodes,	Julie xxx
William	Willm. Mossse,	August vj
Ishacke	Andrew Smith,	xxvij
Bettrice	Willm. Hare,	xxvij
Marie	Abraham Haineworth,	September xxiiij
Michaell	Willm. Riley,	October j
Nathaniell	John Murgetroyd,	xxij
Ane	Nicholas Wherter,	xxij
Iszabell	Thomas Smith,	xxij
Marie	Willm. Waid.	November v
John	Edward Oldfeld,	xij
Willm.	James Sale,	xviiij
Joseph	Willm. Armitage,	xviiij
Alice	Samuell Milner,‡	xxiij

* There are lands in the township still called Farewell close, Farewell ing, &c. probably from the occupation of this family.

† See *Fragments of Local History.*

‡ S. M. mar. Grace, the d. of Edw. Oldfield, of Wadlands in Calverley, he died in 1643.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1609.
Richard	Humphrey Bower,	November xxiij
ffrancis	John Tompson,	December iij
Stephen	John Atkinson,	xxvij
Marie	Willm. Hare,	xxvij
Sara	Thomas Wilson,	Januarie vij
Ane	John Walker,	xiiij
Jonathan	Robert Gaunt,	ffebruarie ij
Christofer	Thomas Waid,	iiij
Willm.	Arthure Hare,	iiij
Samuell	Willm. Waid,	xj
Thomas	James Diconson,	xj
Elizabeth	Robert Whithead,	xj
Sara	Thomas Armitage,	xj
George	George Rawdon,	xxv
Christofer	Willm. Tennante,	Marche iiij
Willm.	Robert Atkinson,	iiij
Grace	Willm. Lepton,	iiij
John	Richard Goodall,	xviij
Grace	John Elsworth,	xxv
George	James ffarewell,	Aprill v
John	Samuell Waterhouse,	xv
Robert	Robert Hudson,	xv
Easter	Willm. Hast,	xv
Ane	Anthony Croft,	xxij
John	Robert Sharpe,	xxx
Ishacke	Willm. Gaunt,	June iij
Nathaniell	Robert Downs,	x
Christofer	Christofer Fowler,	x
Dorithie	Willm. Boith,	xvij
Sibbell	Abraham Hobson,	xvij
John	Willm. Coots,	xxiiij
Sara	Willm. Thackrey,	xxiiii
Marie	Richard Grave.	xxiiij
Elizabeth	Thomas Harper,	Julie j
Judithe	Jeffrey Trent,	j
Ellin	Willm. Grenall,	viij
Samuell	Edward Waterhouse,	xv
Edward	Thomas Smith,	xv
Marie	Willm. Birkenshey,	August xij
Samuell	Samuell Thornton,	xviiij
Jane	Lawrence Walker,	September viiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1610.
ffrances	Robert Hartley,	September xvj
Iszabell	Willm. Rodley,*	November xj
Alice	Richard Hast,	December xvj
Sara	Henry Cawdrey,	Januarie vj
Joseph	Nicholas Illingworth,	xiij
Thomas	Willm. Jewitt,	xiij
Edward	John Walton,	xxvij
Daniell	Walter ffarrowe,	xxvij
Robert	Hughe Stanfeld,	Marche iij
Samuell	Thomas Hollings,	x
Elizabeth	George fflecher,	x
		1611.
Stephen	Robert Hudsone,	Aprill vij
Alice	John Vickers,	xiiij
Elcanan	John Dighton,	xxj
Sara	Willm. Coots,	Maye xij
Abraham	Willm. ffarrowe,	xviiij
Alice	Willm. Rodes,	xviiij
Moses	Samuell Hobson,	Maye xxvj
Willm.	Willm. ffarrowe, yonger,	xxvj
Grace	Willm. Dawson,	June viiij
Willm.	Edward Swaine,	xvj
Roger	John Lister,	xxiij
Grace	Thomas ffenton,	Julie vij
Willm.	Beniamine Swaine,	xxj
Willm.	Andrew Thackrey,	xxviij
Sara	Willm. Crosley,	xxviij
Elcanan	Robert Downes,	August iiij
Willm.	John Atkinson,	iiij
Joseph	John Smith,	xviij
Nicholas	Joseph Hobson,	September j
Marthey	Samuell Hardie,	j
Robert	ffrancis Hilhouse,	viiij
Elizabeth	James ffarewell,	xxij
Richard	Willm. Haste,	xxij
Mercie	Willm. Dawson,	October vj
Rosamond	Willm. Baits,	xiij
Caleb	Richard Thorneton,	xiij
Anna	Edward Oldfeld,	xx
Samuell	Humphrey Bower,	xxvij

* About a mile from Calverley is a village called Rodley.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1611.
Rosamond	Richard Grave,	November iij
Ellin	John Gibson,	iij
Marie	Thomas Sowden,	iij
John	ffrancis Scotte,	x
Ane	Rauphe Swaine,	x
Richard	Willm. Crabtree,	xviij
John	Samuell Milner,	xviiij
Elizabeth	Robert Hare,	xxiiij
Richard	Christoffer Fowler,	Januarie v
Ellnathan	Christofer Wilson,	xij
Willm.	Humphrey Rodes,	xxvj
Marie	Joseph Swaine,	ffebruarie ij
Grace	Robert Wodd,	ij
Jonas	Robert Atkinson,	viiij
Margrett	Thomas Waid,	viiij
Marie	Robert Hilhouse,	viiij
Sara	Willm. Lee,	xj
Dorithie	Henry Rods,	xiij
Marie	John Tompson,	Marche xxij
ffronces	Thomas Oldfeld,	xxviij
John	Samuell Grenwodd,	xxviiij
		1612.
Sara	Richard Smith	April xij
Susan	Willm. Waid,	xviiij
Easter	Ishacke Netherwodd,	xviiij
John	Anthony Crofte,	xxvj
Bettris	Roger Tidswell,	xxvj
Elizabeth	Willm. Gaunt,	Maye iij
Marie	ffrancis Dishforthe,	June xiiij
Sara	Thomas Smith,	xiiij
Ane	Thomas Harper,	Julie xxvj
Daniell	John Clough,	August viiij
Grace	John Stanfeld,	xxiij
Willm.	Samuell Thorneton,	xxiij
Ane	John Selbie,	September vj
Eden	Willm. Swaine,	xiij
Grace	Richard Goodall,	xiij
Ane	John Higings,	xiij
Bettris	James Saill,	October vj
Marie	Robert Thackray,	xxv
Willm.	James ffarewell,	xxviiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1612.
Joseph	Willm. Walker,	November xv
John	John Cosin,	xxviiij
David	Richard Rods,	December xiij
Ane	Richard ffarrowe,	xiij
Grace	Samuell Waterhouse,	xx
Samuell	Abraham Jewitte,	Januarie iij
Sara	Abraham Haineworth,	x
Joseph	Willm. Thackrey,	xvij
John	Thomas Wilson,	xvij
Thomas	Robert Rawson,	Marche xiiij
Josias	Willm. Dawson,	xxviij
		1613.
Thomas	Nicholas Wodd,	Aprill xj
John	John Vickers,	xviij
Agnes	John Waterhouse,	xviij
Thomas	George Baker,	Maye ij
Marie	Thomas Oldfeld,	xvj
Ruth	Henry Cawdrey,	June xiij
Marie	George Rawdon,	Julie xviij
Alice	Robert Moyses,	xviij
Rosamond	Willm. Gaunt,	Julie xxv
Marie	Thomas Leidgerd,*	August j
Willm.	Willm. Crosley,	viiij
Elizabeth	Richard Saxton,	xxviiij
Robert	Richard Thorneton,	September v
Sara	Humphrey Bower,	v
Ane	Abraham Hobson,	xij
John	Robert Gaunt,	xij
Willm.	Willm. Jewitt,	xxvj
Martha	Willm. Jewitt,	xxvj
Josiah	John Clough,	xxvj
Ane	Xpoffer Bayns,	xxvj
Robert	Robert Dawson,	October iij
Edward	Richard Grave,	x
Thomas	Thomas Tennante,	November vij
Sara	Robert Hare,	vij
Ane	Hughe Stanfeld,	vij
Alice	Willm. ffarrowe,	vij
Jane	Xpoffer Ward,	vij
Beniamine	Beniamine Swaine,	xxj

* See note on *Burials*. Oct. 25th, 1643.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1613.
Godfrey	James Walker, of Wrose,	December xxvj
Elmodad	Christoffer Wilson,	xxviij
Sara	Nathaniell Wales,	xxviij
Willm.	Willm. Waid,	Januarie ij
Jane	Thomas ffenton,	ij
Sara	Anthony ffarrowe,	xj
Dyna	Edward Oldfeld,	xvj
Jonas	Nicholas Illingworth,	xvj
Rosamond	Robert Myers,	xvj
Grace	Samuell Milner,	xxvij
Sara	Robert Atkinson,	xxvij
Sara	Willm. Dawson,	ffebruarie vj
Marie	Willm. Coots,	xx
Marie	Xpoffer ffowler,	xxvij
Sibbell	Joseph Hobson,	Marche vj
Sara	Samuell Hobson,	vj
Edward	Edward Swaine,	xiij
Jonas	John Wilkinson,	xx
		1614.
Henry	John Atkinson	April x
Dyna	John Hudson	Aprill x
ffrancis	John Walton	xvij
Robert	Michaell Brodley	Maye xv
John	Robert downs	xxiiij
Margrett	John Gibson	June xij
Willm.	Daniell Waid	Julie x
Bettris	Ric' Dishforth	x
Sara	Thomas Oldfeld	xij
Margrett	Edward Swaine	August xvj
Marie	Edward Allambrige	xxj
Stephen	John Smith	September xj
Will'm	Anthony Croft	October ij
Martha	Thomas hollings	ij
Samuell	Edward Waterhouse	ix
Samuell	Will'm Crabtree	ix
Clare	Rauphe Swaine	xvj
Agnes	John Cosin	xvj
Dorithie	John Elsworth	xviij
Will'm	Joseph Swaine	November vj
Agnes	Stephen Skirrey	vj
ffrancis	Samuell Grenwodd	xiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1614.
Sara	Will'm Walker	November xx
Alice	Robert Wodd	xxvij
Sara	Thomas Harper	December xj
Ellin	Thomas Waid	xviij
Marie	Gilbert Appleyard	Januarie j
Bettris	Robert Thackrey	j
Marie	Thomas Calverley	vj
James	James ffarewell	viij
Will'm	Robert Hill	viij
Sara	John Vickers	viij
Abraham	Abraham Haineworth	ffebruarie v
Marie	James Jewitt	v
Robert	Nicholas Wodd	xvij
Marie	Will'm Dawson	Marche v
Elizabeth	Robert Rawson	xij
Sibble	Ishack Netherwodd	xij
Thomas	Thomas Tonge	xix
Marie	Samuell Thorneton	xix
		1615
Ane	George Baker	April vj
James	Symond Taylor	Aprill viij
Izhacke	Richard Rodes	xvj
Sara	Abraham Bins	xvj
James	Will'm Sale	xxx
Richard	Nicholas Atkinson	Maye vij
Elizabeth	Thomas Smith	xiiij
Ellin	Will'm Hodgshone	xiiij
Rebecka	Will'm Thackrey	xxj
Sara	Thomas Wodd	xxj
Marie	Richard Harst	xxj
Edward	Edward Oldfeld	xxviij
Martha	ffrancis Dishforth	June xj
Marke	Robert Hilhouse	Julie xvj
Will'm	Edward Wilkinson	xvj
Thomas	Thomas Ledgard	xxiiij
Rosamond	John Burton	August vj
John	Edward Goodall	September xvij
Easter	Ric' Goodall	xvij
Marie	John Selbie	October j
Will'm	Edward Swaine	viij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1615.
Samuell	Willm. ffarrowe,	October viij
Michaell	Xpoffer West,	viij
Richard	Willm. Crosley,	November xij
Samuell	Willm. Lumbie,	xviiij
Clare	Henry Rodes,	xviiij
Elizabeth	Richard Grave,	xviiij
Willm.	Robert Thorneton,	December x
John	Robert Thorneton,	x
Mercie	Xpoffer Wilson,	x
Elizabeth	Xpoffer Bans,	x
John	Michaell Calverley, of Idle,	xvij
Tempest	Rauphe Lee,	xvij
Josephe	Willm. Waid,	xxxj
Stephen	James Jewitte,	xxxj
Samuell	John Elsworth,	Januarie j
John	Roger Tidswell,	xiiij
Marie	Thomas Walker,	xxj
Robert	Willm. Swaine, of Idle,	xxviij
Bettris	Willm. Wilson,	xxviij
Marie	John Wilkinson,	xxviij
John	Ismaell Butler,	ffebruarie xj
Rosamond	Thomas Oldfeld,*	xv
Willm.	Edmund Medcalfe,	xviij
Joseph	Robert Hilhouse,	xviij
Dorithie	Richard Lambert,	xxv
Stephen	Stephen Harison,	xxv
Michaell	ffrancis Hilhouse,	Marche iij
Grace	Michaell Brodley,	iij
Willm.	Peter Wilson,	xvij
Sara	Edward Allambridge,	xxiiij
Marie	Thomas Oxnard,	xxiiij
		1616.
Ane	Christoffer ffowler,	Aprill vij
Timothie	Robert Myers,	xiiij
Willm.	Jesper Higing,	xxj

* "Thomas Oldfeild, of ffarsley, gent., holdeth land in ffarsley and Wadlands, of ye manor of Calverley, by Knight service and certain rents, who depated in Januarye 1615, 8 yeare agoe, by stealth, an office was found to hold those lands of the Kinge in capite, and soe they have compounded with the King for ye wardship of his daughter." *Add. MS.* 27,411. Brit. Mus.

Child's Name,	Father's Name.	Date.
		1616.
Ane	Robert Atkinson,	Aprill xxj
Joseph	Humphrey Rodes,	xxiiij
Andrew	Robert Hare,	xxviij
Thomas	John Clough,	xxviij
Elizabeth	Richard Midgley,	xxviij
Jonathan	Nicholas Illingworth,	Maye v
Grace	Willm. Dawson,	xij
Marie	Willm. Lumbie,	xviiij
Jeremie	Daniell Wadd,	xxvj
John	Samuell Hobson,	June xxx
Clare	Willm. Grenald,	xxx
Lawrence	John Stanfeld,	xxx
Anthony	Willm. ffarrowe,	xxx
Clare	John Phillip,	xxx
Ane	Willm. Jewitte,	August iiij
Marie	Willm. Kellitt,	xviij
Stephen	Jerimie Ellis,	September j
Sara	Ric' Thorneton,	viij
Grace	Thomas Wodd,	xv
Martha	Willm. Sale,	xxij
Alice	Jonas Bins,	October xxvij
John	Richard Baylie,	November iij
Marie	Robert Dawson,	iij
Timothie	Nathaniell Wales,	v
Robert	Robert Thorneton,	xxiiij
Mathew	John Walton,	December xxx
Sara	Joseph Swaine,	Januarie v
Elizabeth	Willm. Hare,	v
Martha	Thomas Tonge,	xxvj
Issabell	John Hudson,	xxvj
Marie	John Gibson,	ffebruarie xvj
James	John Smith,	Marche ij
Anna	John Rawson,*	ij
Marie	Abraham Bins,	ij
Robert	John Whithead,	ij
Margrett	Henry Cawdrey,	xvj
Dorithie	Thomas Harper,	xx
John	Ishacke Ellistones,	Marche xxx
Alice	Willm. Walker,	xxx

* Overseer in 1642.

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1616.
Jane	John Gastange,	Marche xxx
		1617.
Anthony	Anthony Slater,	Aprill vj
Timothie	George Pecke,	xiij
Alice	Willm. Walker,	xiij
Elcanan	Christoffer Wilson,	xvij
Marie	Thomas Oxnard,	xx
Sara	John Turner,	xxv
James	James Bartlette,	Maye xj
Ruthe	Timothy Calverley,	xviij
Ane	Thomas Allambridge,	xviij
Ane	Ambrose Cawdrey,	xviij
Samuell	John Riuers,	June j
Ane	Willm. ffirth,	xxij
Joseph	John Atkinson,	xxviiij
Edward	Richard Aikroyd,	xxviiij
Marie	Willm. Hodgshone,	xxviiij
Sara	Thomas Waid,	August iiij
Beniamine	Edward Oldfeld,	x
John	James ffarewell,	x
Samuell	Willm. Wilson,	xvij
Agnes	Willm. Coots,	xxxj
Sara	Willm. flecher,	September vij
Izhabell	Willm. Baits,	vij
Dina	Rauphe Swaine,	xiiij
Joseph	Robert Rawsone,	xxj
Elizabeth	Thomas Tenante,	xxj
Willm.	Nicholas Atkinson,	xxviij
John	George Baker,	October v
Samuell	Edward Swaine,	xviiij
Richard	Robert Wodd,	xxvj
Daniell	Willm. Thackrey,	November viiij
Bernard	Barnard Tayler,	xxvij
Willm.	John Cottone	December xxj
John	John Gaunt,	xxj
Peter	Wilfrid Bosfeld,	Januarie xj
Ellin	Richard Milns,	xiiij
Samuell	John Vickers,	xviij
Samuell	Samuell Stable,	xviij
Elizabeth	Willm. Dawson,	xxv
Christoffer	Christoffer Bains,	ffebruarie viij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1617.
George	John Rooks,	ffebruarie xv
Jonas	John Smith,	xxij
Ane	Edward Swaine,	Marche j
John	Thomas Railton,	iiij
Willm.	Thomas Calverley,*	viij
Robert	Peter Wilson,	viij
Prissila	Thomas Hammond,	xv
		1618.
Sara	John Waterhouse,	Aprill iiij
John	Edward Allambridge,	vij
Iszabell	Abraham Hobson,	Maye iij
Dorithie	Robert Thorneton,	iij
Samuell	Richard Grave,	xxiiij
Margrett	Thomas Lepton,	xxv
Martha	Thomas Leidgard,	June vij
Richard	Willm. Sale,	xxviij
Ane	Willm. Dawsone,	Julie xij
Willm.	Rauphe Lee,	xviiij
John	Humphrey Rodes,	xviiij
John	Thomas Threapland,	xviiij
Mercie	Willm. Walker,	xviiij
William	John Gibson,	August ij
Marie	Izhacke Netherwodd,	ij
Marie	Ismaell Butler,	ij
Issabell	Richard Migley,	xxiij
Ruth	Robert Hare,	xxiij
Susan	Willm. Ellis,	xxiij
Sara	John Wilkinson,	xxx
Henry	Henry Rodes,	September vj
Daniell	Daniell Wade,	vj
John	Michaell Brodley,	xiij
Agnes	John Selbie,	xiij
Sara	Wilfrid Blackborne,	xx
Henry	Richard Hast,	xxj
John	John Myers,	October iiij
Michaell	Christoffer Windebank,	iiij
Abigell	Willm. Waid,	iiij
Sara	Robert Hill,	iiij
Edithe	Richard ffarrowe,	xj

* Third son of William Calverley, by Catherine d. of Sir John Thornholme of Haysthorpe, Knt.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1618.
Willm.	Richard Eastwodd,	October xj
Judithe	Willm. Swaine,	November j
John	ffreegift Raistrick,	viij
Anna	Nathaniell Wales,	xxviiij
Christoffer	Christoffer Wilson,	December vj
Willm.	Willm. Wilson,	xiij
ffrancis	Michaell Calverley,	xiij
Ane	Alexander Eastwodd,	Januarie j
John	John Rawson,	xvij
Abraham	John Turner,	xvij
Susan	Ishacke Waterhouse,	xvij
Beniamine	Edward Sandall,	xxiiij
[and made Vicar of Caluerley, January the 17th, 1661.]		
Willm.	John Brookesbank,	ffebruarie iiij
Susan	Hughe Wodd,	vij
Timothie	Willm. ffarrowe,	xxj
John	John Rooks,*	xxj
Isabell	Willm. Jewitte,	xxj
Jerimie	Willm. Lumbie,	Marche vij
Marie	Robert Thorneton,	xxviij
		1619.
John	Thomas Smith,	Aprill iiij
Willm.	Nicholas Wherter,	xj
Willm.	Richard Lambert,	xx
Samuell	Xpoffer West,	xxx
Susan	Richard Aikroyd,	June xiij
Susan	Joseph Swaine,	xv
Edward	Samuell Stapleton,	xxvij
Marie	Robert Myers,	Julie xj
Isabell	John Whithead,	xj
Andrew	John Smith,	xviij
James	John Atkinson,	xviij
Ane	ffrancis Hilhouse,	xviij
Willm.	Thomas Threapland,	August viij
Grace	Thomas Ralton,	x
Christoffer	Nicholas Wodd,	xxviiij
Marie	Thomas Harper,	xxviiij
Marie	John Rodes,	xxiiij
Willm.	John Chippingdale,	September xxj

* John Rookes held land of Sir Ingram Clifford in Idle, at the rent of 6s. 4d. yearly. See a note on page 91.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1619.
Joseph	George Butterfield,	October x
Samuell	Richard Goodall,	xvij
Mathew	George Appleyeard,	xvij
James	James Sale,*	xxiiij
Marie	Thomas Smith,	xxiiij
Sara	Peter fflather,	xxxj
Ane	Thomas Scachard,	November xiiij
Timothie	Peter Wilson,	xvj
Bettris	Edward Swaine,	xxviij
Willm.	Henry Willie,	December xij
Elizabeth	Abraham Haineworth,	xij
John	Jonas Bins,	xxv
Marie	Willm. Thorneton,	xxviij
Robert	Thomas Oxnard,	viij
Jacob	Izhacke Hellistones,	Januarie j
Rosamond	James Smith,	j
Willm.	Robert Dawson,	xvj
John	Willm. Cordingley,	xvij
Grace	Nicholas Atkinson,	xxiij
Willm.	Xpoffer Sell,	xxx
Willm.	Simeon Waterhouse,	xxx
Joseph	John Turner,	xxx
Ane	Willm. Thackrey, of ffarsley,	xxx
Joseph	Thomas Waid,	ffebruarie vj
Robert	Robert Rawson, of Wrose,	vj
Willm.	Richard Stringer,	xiij
Marie	Wilfrid Blackborne,	xiij
Xpoffer	Thomas Browne,	xx
Grace	Timothie Calverley,	xx
Marie	Thomas Allambrige,	xx
Nathaniell	Christoffer Wilson,	xxvij
Richard	Jesper Hininge,	xxvij
Rebecka	Wilfrid Bossfeld,	xxvij
...	... ..	...
..	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... (Torn out.) ...	..

* Afterwards one of the silenced ministers in 1662. He was buried in the south aisle of the Calverley Church, where is his tombstone. See p. 49. See *Nonconformity in Idle*, p. 16.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1619.
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... (Torn out.) ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
		1620.
Willm.	Willm. Kitson, of Priestroppe,	Aprill ij
Willm.	Willm. Walker, of Calverley,	viiij
Sara	Richard Sharpe,	xvj
Marie	Willm. Bucke,	xxx
Susan	Willm. Baits,	xxx
Thomas	Thomas Walker, of Bolton,	Maye ij
Willm.	Rauphe Swaine,	xxviij
Thomas	Samuell Grenwodd,	June xj
Martha	Richard Milns,	xj
Marie	Willm. fflecher,	xj
Martha	John Hollingworth,	xviij
Timothie	Robert Hare,	Julie ij
Joseph	John Vickers,	xvj
James	John Cocton,	xxx
Elizabeth	Willm. Sale,	August xxvij
John	Hugh Wodd,	September x
Mercie	Thomas Kendall,	xxiiij
Jerimie	John Elsworth,	October j
Willm.	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	j
Rebecka	Robert Thorneton,	xv
John	Nathaniell Wales	xviij
David	Thomas Hammond, of Bolton,	November v
Ane	Thomas Harper,	xxx
Sara	James Jewitte,	xxx
Ane	John Gaston,	December iij
(daughter)	Thomas Ralton,	x
...	ye sone of Richard	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... (Torn out) ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1620.
Willm.	John Selbie,	Marche xj
Joseph	Edward Allambrige, of Calverley Milne,*	xviij
Jonathan	Izhacke Waterhouse,	xviij
ffrancis	Michaell Calverley,†	xviij
Richard	John Rawson,	xviij
Abraham	John Becke,	xviij
Anna & Sara	John Myers,	xviij
Samuell	James Smith,	xx
Willm.	Michaell Broke,	xxv
Robert	Willm. Kellitt, of Pudsey,	xxxj
		1621.
Easter	Willm. Lumbie,	Aprill iiij
John	Edward Sandall,	viij
Marie	Tristram Kitson,	xv
Timothie	Thomas Threapland,	xxx
Samuell	Samuell Stapleton,	Maye vj
Judith	Willm. Lister,	x
Robert	Thomas Wodd,	June xvij
Thomas	Xpoffer Twaits,	xvij
Richard	Alexander Eastwodd,	xvij
Michaell	John Wilkinson,	Julie viij
Ane	Thomas Leigerd,	xv
Edward	James Bartlett,	xxj
John	Xpoffer West,	August v
Issabell	Richard Harst,	v
Willm.	Abraham Hainworth,	xij
Bettrice	Thomas Calverley,	xij
Anna	Henry Atkinson,	xij
Willm.	Willm. Waid,	September xvj
John	Lawrence Bucke,	xvj
Ane	Thomas Smith,	xvj
Marie	Willm. Wilson,	xv
Sara	Nicholas Wherter,	October
Agnes	John Hudson,	
Grace	H	...
Grace	... ...	...
Richard	... ...	...
...	... ...	...

* See *Index Locorum.*

† There was a Michael C., seventh son of Sir William Calverley. He m. the d. of.....Meers, of Durham, and was living in 1561.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1621.
Elizabeth	John Atkinson,	December xvj
Ane	Willm. Wilson,	xxx
Grace	Robert Myers,	December xxx
Thomas	Thomas Harper, of Pudsey,	Januarie vj
Elizabethe	Robert Craven,	xx
Samuell	Michaell Mitton,	xx
Peter & Richard	Peter Wilson,	xxvij
Mary	John Phillipe,	xxvij
Richard	Henry Thorneton,	ffebruarie iij
Elizabeth	Thomas Browne,	iij
Marie	Nicholas Wherter,	iij
Grace	Wilfrid Blackborne,	xvij
Edward	Edward Bolling,*	xviiij
Marie	Willm. Dawson,	xxiiij
Willm. & Richard	Robert Thorneton,	Marche iij
Joseph	Joseph Holdworth,	x
Henry	Thomas Riley,	x
James	George Appleyard,	x
Judith	Edward Oldfeld,	xvij
Iszabell	Thomas Oxnard,	xvij
Jeremie	Alexander Butler,	xxiiij
Iszabell	Willm. Thorneton,	xxiiij
Alice	Edmund Medcalfe,	xxiiij
Ane	Wilfrid Bosfeld,	xxiiij
George	George Boith,	xxx
Grace	Richard Grave,	xxx
Susan	Willm. Hill,	xxx
		1622.
Elizabeth	John Selbie,	Aprill xiiij
Robert	Nicholas Atkinson,	xxviij
Marie	John Turner,	Maye xij
Willm.	Xpoffer Bains,	xij
(Son)	Stephen Wodd,	xxvj
(d.)	John Kighley,†	June xvj

* Probably a connection of the Bollings of Bolling. A Christopher Bollings, of London, mar. Margaret, d. of Sir Walter Calverley. He would be living about 1560. Tristram, son and heir of Robert Bolling, Esq. of Bolling, m. Beatrice, daughter of Walter Calverley. R. B's will is dated 7 April 1502. (Foster).

† Richard Kighley, of Newhall, married a d. of Walter Calverley, who was married 1 March, 2 Hen. v. (1415).

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1622.
(s.)	Henry Willie,	June xxiij
(d.)	Edward Swaine,	xxiij
(d.)	Thomas Walker,	xxx
...	Nicholas Wodd,	Julie xiiij
...	... ...	August iiij
..	... ...	...
Marie	Thomas Harper,	xj
Martha	Joseph Swaine,	xxv
Jane	Willm. Kitson,	xxv
John	Robert Hill,	September j
Ellin	Robert Dawson,	viij
John	Jeremie Coliar,	xv
John	Thomas Kendall	xv
Issabell	Willm. Warner,	xv
Thomas	Peter fflather,	xxviiij
Thomas	Thomas Hollingworth,	October vj
Susanna	James Smith,	vj
Elizabeth	John Gaunt,	xx
Sara	Izhacke Ellistones,	November j
Joseph	John Vickers,	x
Joseph	Mathew fflather,	December j
Michaell	Michaell Hargraves,	xv
Joseph	Michaell Brodley,	xxv
Marie	Willm. Simson, Idle	xxv
Joshua	Rauphe Swaine,	xxviiij
Jane	Robert Hare,	xxviiij
Sara	George Boith, of Idle,	Januarie vij
Grace	George Boithe,	xij
Elizabethe	Thomas Hutton,	xij
ffaintnot	Xpoffer Wilson,	xviiij
Joseph	Timothie Calverley,	ffebruarie xxij
Sarah	Richard ffarrowe,	xxij
Joshua	Willm.....	...
Hughe	.....	...
Marie	.....	...
John (?)	....	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... (Torn out) ...	...
...	... ...	...
...	... ...	...

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1622.
...	... ..	...
...	.. ...	...
...	... (Torn out) ...	...
..	... ...	...
		1623.
Ane	Xpoffer Seill,	October v
Rebecka	John Elsworth,	xij
Susan	Joseph Holdsworth,	xij
Robert	Richard Midgley,	xij
Michaell	Simion Waterhouse,	xij
William	William Lister, of Boulton,	xviiij
Jennett	Arthure Medowe, of Idle,	xviiij
Alice	William Illingworth, of hare milne,	xviiij
Henry	Henry Cawdrey, of Pudsey,	November ij
Ane	Xpoffer ffowler, of Pudsey,	viiij
Robert	John Rookes,* of Windill,	xxiij
Jonathan	William Dawson, of Idle,	December vij
Sara	William ffarrowe, of Idle,	vij
(d.)	Richard Sharpe, of Tiresall,	...
.....	..... Thorneton, Tiresall,	...
Mathew	Mathew fflather, of ffarsley,	ffebruarie last day
Elizabeth	John Stowell, of ffarsley,	do.
Grace	Thomas Wood, of Pudsey,	Marche xiiij
Judith	Nicholas Wherter, of Calverley,	xviiij
		1624.
Jonathan	Christoffer Wilson, of Rodley,	Marche xxv
Nathaniell	Nathaniell Wales, of Idle,	Aprill xviij
Marie	Robert Craven,	xviij
Ellin	Hughe Wood, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Paulle	John Rawson, of Priestropp,	xxvij
Robert	James Pullon, of Wrose,	Maye viiij
Agnis	Edmund Medcalfe, of Idle,	viiij
Sara	John Harper, of Calverley,	June vj
John	Alexander Butler, of Idle,	xx
Willm.	Thomas Hawmond, of Boulton,	Julie xviij
James	James Ellis, of Calverley,	xviij
Sara	Stephen Wood, of Idle,	xviij
Willm.	Willm. Whitley, of Pudsey,	August j

* *Rooks.* An important family of this name was located at Rooks in Hipperholme, near Halifax. Their pedigree from A.D. 1200, has been traced by Mr. J. H. Turner.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1624
Marie	John Hudson, of Windill,	August j
Ane	Willm. Hill, of Pudsey,	j
John	Edward Swaine, of Thorpe,	xxij
Anna	Richard Harst, of ffarsley,	xxij
Willm.	Samuell Stable,	October iij
Willm.	Robert Smith, of Pudsey,	iij
Michaell	Richard Aikroyd,	iij
Jonas	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvij
Marie	Joseph Bower, of Tiresall,	xvij
Henry	John Nettleton, of Oulcoots,	xxiiij
Joseph	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	xxxj
Thomas	Humphrey Hutchinson,* of Pudsey,	xxxj
John	William Sale, of Woddall,	Marche xx
Jane	George Netherwood, of Idle,	November xiiij
Joshua	Luke Broadley, of ffarsley,	December xxvj
Ephraim	Edward Sandall, of Idle,	Januarie vj
[Willm.	Thomas Hare, of Calverley,	iij September 1626
Thomas	Thomas Hare, of Calverley,	vj Aprill 1628
Andrew	Thomas Hare. of Calverley,	xxviiij November 1629
John	John Galloway,	xiiij Marche 1641
Walter†	Henry Calverley, Esq.	xxvj Marche 1629
(daughter)	Michaell..... .....of Rodley,	vj Julie 1627
.....	George.....of Thorpe,	xv Julie 1627
.....	.....Atkinson, of Wrose,	xv Julie 1627]‡
		1626.
John	Richard Harst,	Marche xj
Walter	Walter Stevenson, of Wrose,	xviij
Michaell	Michaell Gargrave, of Pudsey,	xviij
Marthey	Thomas Hollingworth, of Woddall,	xviij
Marthey	Thomas Harper, of Calverley,	xviij
Elizabeth	James Ellis, of Calverley,	xviij
Elizabeth	Robert Hilhouse, of Staningley,	xviij
Sara	James S.....	xvj
Marie	..... of Idle,	...

* Hutchinson, an old family of some position in Pudsey.

† Walter Calverley was the heir to the Calverley estates. He suffered greatly in the king's cause during the Commonwealth. He was one of those selected to be made Knights of the Royal Oak, an order which was abandoned. See *Round about Bradford*, Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, and *Add. MSS.* 27,410, &c., Brit. Mus.

‡ The register from Jan. 1624 to 1626 is lost, and the entries within brackets above have been made upon a blank page in a different handwriting.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1627.
Richard	Thomas Dicksonn, of Pudsey,	Aprill xxij
David	James Lumbie, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
John	John Drackupp, of Thorpe,	xxviiij
Agnes	Peter Barrowes,	xxviiij
Elizabeth	Edward Allanbridge, of Calverley milne,	Maye xx
John r. s.	Thomas Smith, of ffarsley	June x
Margrett	Richard Smith, of Bowlton,	xvij
Marthey	John Whitticar,.....	xvij
William	....	August...
Sara	James Lepton, of Pudsey,	August..
Abraham	William Ackroyd, of ffarsley,	xxvj
Margrett	Stephen Wood, of Idle,	xxvj
Margrett	Richard Milnes, of Boulton,	xxvj
Alice	Lawrence Walker, of Rodley,	September xv
Ane	John Harper, of Calverley,	xvj
Marie	John Bradley, of Idle,	xxiij
Bettris	Edward Kitson, of Priestropp,	xxviiij
Joseph	Thomas Smith, of ffarsley,	October xxviij
Jonathan	Thomas Kendall, of Tiresall	November iiij
Richard	Richard Eastwodd, of Pudsey,	November iiij
Marie	Robert Hill, of Pudsey,	xj
Marie	Edward Wilcocke, of Thorpe,	xj
Margrett	Robert Harper, of Calverley,	xxvj
.....	William Wilson, of Pudsey,	December...
..... .	..... Walker, of Rodley,	.....
.....	Thomas Calverley, of Calverley,	.....
John	John Dufton,	xxij
John	John Turner, of Staningley,	xxij
John	John Lister, of Boulton,	xxij
Rauphe	Richard Grave, of Calverley,	xxviiij
John	William Kellitt, of Pudsey,	Januarie vj
Deboray	William Dawson, of Pudsey,	vj
Elizabeth	Christoffer Cawvard, of Shipley,	xviiij
John	Michael Harper, of Calverley,	xxvj
Patience	Joseph Rods, of Pudsey,	xxvj
Samuell	Edmund Kendall, of Idle,	ffebruarie x
Mathias	Mr. Pearson,	xxiiij
Grace	Robert Craven, of Wrose,	Marche ij
Nethemiaghe	Edward Sandall, of Idle,	xvj
Bettris	William Sale, of Woddall,	xvj
Samuell	Thomas Thornet(on)	xvj

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1628.
William	Thomas Wildman, of Idle,	June viij
William	Alexander Medupp, of Wrose,	viij
John	Humphrey Rodes, of Pudsey,	xxij
Sara	Nathaniell Nelson, of Idle,	xxviiij
Edithe	John Abbott, of Idle,	August x
Jonas	Thomas Walker, of Boulton,	xxv
Elizabeth	Christoffer Seill, of Pudsey,	xxxj
Marie	Humphrey Kellitt, of Calverley,	xxxj
William	William Kitchin, of Calverley,	September vij
William	William Hustler, of Idle,	xxj
Beniamine r. s.	Thomas West,	xxj
An	Luke Brodley,	October j
Grace	Luke Brodley,	j
Sara	Lawrence Bucke, of Idle,	xviiij
Henry	John Nettleton,	xx...
.....	John Rawson, of Priestropp,	November viiij
.....	William Wood, of Staningley,	viiij
Richard	Thomas Turton, of Pudsey,	xxx
Ane	Thomas Standley,	xxx
John	Humphrey Hutchinson, of Pudsey,	December vij
William	Thomas Hollingworth, of Woddall,	xiiij
Thomas	Walter Yeadall, of Windill,	xiiij
Dorathy	Wilfrid Blackburne, of Idle,	xiiij
James	Robert.....	xxj
Marie	Michaell Hargraves, of Windill,	xxj
Marie	Alexander Butler, of Idle,	Januarie j
Peter	Peter Barrowes, of Calverley,	xviij
Richard	William Simson, of Idle,	xxv
Margrett	John Wood, of Staningley,	xxv
Timothie	Timothie Calverley, of Pudsey,	ffebruarie j
Mathew	Mathew Dishforth, of Tiresall,	j
Rosamund	Richard Milnes, ...	viij
Marie	Robert Smith, of Pudsey,	xxj
James	Henry Crosgill, of Windhill,	xxviij
Susan	Thomas Harper, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Leonard	Samson Baine, of Windill,	Marche viij
Samuell	Samuell Moss,* of Calverley,	xxiij

* Samuell Moss (father and son ?) occurs in the town's books in the several capacities of Overseer, Churchwarden, &c., from 1636 (when the books commence) to 1692, there being scarcely a year without his name appearing.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1628.
Willm.	John Cotton, of Idle,	Marche xxiij
Susan	Samuell Ine, of Thorpe,	xxiij
		1629.
John	George Carter, of Farsley,	Aprill xxvj
Mary	John Drakeup, of Thorpe,	xxvj
Thomas	Thomas Harper, of Calverley,	xij
Susan	John Craven, of Bolton,	Maye iij
Sara	Michaell Gargrave, of Pudsey,	iij
Willm.	Willm. Sowden, of Woodall,	x
Issabell	Willm. Kitson, of Priestrop,	x
George	Robert Hudson, of Wrose,	Maye xxiiij
Elizabeth	Richard Grave, of Idle,	xxxj
Ellin	Richard Burrage,	xxxj
George	John Whitaker, of Wrose,	June vij
Ruth	Henry Atkinson, of Pudsey,	vij
Ann	ffreegift Raistrick,	vij
Edward	Edward Sowden, of Woodall,	xiiij
Sara	Thomas Kellitt, of Idle,	xiiij
Edward	Edward Armitage, of Idle,	xviiij
Grace	Simeon Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	xij
Edward	Edward Kitson, of Wadlands,	xxviij
John	Nathaniell fforster, of Calverley,	Julie xxij
Ann	Thomas Railton,	xxvj
Clare	Edward Swaine, of Thorp,	August ij
Grace	Richard Grave, of Calverley,	ij
Alice	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvj
Elizabeth	Thomas Diconson, of Staningley,	xvj
Ellin	Mathew Wilkinson, of Staningley,	xvj
Hester	John Walker, of Rodley,	xxiij
Ann	Alexander Medupp,	September vj
John	Abraham Hobson, of Pudsey,	xiij
Samuell	Stephen Austin, of Idle,	xiij
Alice	Henry Glensover, of ffarsley,	xiij
Izabell	Rich. Wayring, of Apperley,	xiij
Betterice	Rich. ffarrowe, of Calverley,	xx
Mary	Michaell Harper, of Calverley,	xxvij
Martha	Richard Goodall, of Wadlands,	xxvij
Isaac	James Lumby, of Pudsey,	October iiij
Ann	Tho. Rodes, of Idle,	iiij
Martha	Tho. Hogg, of Idle,	iiij
Margret	Andrew Thackrey, of ffarsley,	iiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1629.
Jane	Rowland Miller, of Pudsey,	October xj
Robt.	Rich. Hairs,	xviij
Sara	John Powell,	xviij
Willm.	Willm. Hustler, of Idle,	November j
Edward	Edward Wilcock,	j
Mercy	Hugh Waterworth,	j
Ellin	John Lister, of Bolton,	j
Thomas	Ninian Mattison,	viij
Joseph	William Dawson, of Pudsey,	xv
Isaac	Isaac Ellistones,	xviij
Jeremiah	John Harper, of Calverley,	xxij
Andrew	Tho. Hare, of Calverley,	xxviiij
William	Willm. ffarrowe, of Idle,	xxviiij
Thomas	John Eastwodd,	...
Samuell	John Hollingworth,	December vj
An	Rich. Akroyd,	xiij
Sarai	Ralfe Lee,	xx
George	George Theakstone,	xx
Willm.	Richard Lepton,	xxvij
Thomas	Walter ffarrowe,	xxvij
Michaell	Willm. Barrons,	Januarie iij
.....	Christopher Kendall,	x
Sarai	Richard ffarrow, of Pudsey,	xxxj
Elizabeth r. d.	Willm. Hilhouse,	xxxj
James	Lawrence Walker, of Rodley	ffebruarie vij
John	John Greenald,	vij
Grace	Edward Allambridge,	xxj
Peter	Peter fflather,	xxj
Willm.	Christopher West,	Marche vij
Alice	Willm. Wilson, of Pudsey,	vij
Samuell & Susan	Christopher ffowler,	xiiij
Dorcas	John Turner,	xxj
Mary	John Dufton,	xxj
		1630.
Sarai	George Booth, of Calverley,	xxviij

"John ye son of John Graunt, huius ecclæ. vicarij : Anglo Dubliniensis natus Mar. xxv. baptiz. Aprill the first."

An	Water Stephenson,	xj
James & Brian	James Browne,	xij
John	Edward Swaine, of Idle,	xj
James	George Netherwood,	xviij

Child's Name,	Father's Name.	Date.
		1630.
Richard	Willm. Kellitt,	Aprill xviij
Willm.	Wilfrid Busfield,	xviij
Mary	Thomas England,	xviij
Mary	Michaell Armitage,	xxv
Ann	Wm. ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xxv
Ann	John Vmplebie, of Idle,	Maye viiij
Elizabeth	Robt. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	viiij
John	Thomas Thornton, of Oldcoates,	Maye ij
Jennett	Robt. Craven, of Wrose,	June vj
Joseph	Edw. Allanbridge,	vij
Richard	Tho. Bayne, of Windell,	vij
James	Wm. Rodes, of ffarsley,	xxvij
Grace	Michaell Knolls,	xxvij
Elizabeth	John Bradley,	August iiij
Vrsula	Alexander Estwood,	xv
Susan	Thomas Kellit,	xxij
Mary	John Nettleton, of Oldcoates,	September v
Willm.	Willm. Crabtree,	October x
Martha	James Ellis,	x
John	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Christopher	Joseph Hobson,	xxiiij
Anthony	John Rookes,	xxiiij
Dina	Lawrence Buck,	xxiiij
George	Mathew fflather,	xxxj
James	James Smith.	November vij
Mercy	Joseph Holdsworth,	xiiij
Anna	Tho. Michell,	xxj
Christopher	Andrew Thomson,	xxviij
Willm.	John Whitakers,	December v
Susan	John Thornton,	Januarie ij
Ann	Tho. Riley,	viiij
Ellin	Tristram Lambert,	xxiij
Jane	John Kighley, of Wrose,	ffebruarie xx
Sara	Peter Barrons,	vj
Michaell	Willm. Akroyd, of ffarsley,	xxvij
Willm.	Willm. Huton, of Calverley,	Marche vj
Sara	Willm. Lister, of Bolton,	xiij
Mary	Isaac Murgaitroyd, of Tyresall,	xiij
Katherin	Tho. Calverley, of Calverley,	vj
John	John Illingworth, of Pudsey,	xx

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1631.
Jonas	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	Marche xxvij
Samuell	John Dracopp, of Thorp,	xxvij
Mercy	Xpopher Seill, of Pudsey,	xxvij
Rich.	Richard Eastwood, of Pudsey,	Aprill iij
James	Abraham Hobson,	x
Phebe	Nathaniell fforster, of Calverley,	xvij
Rich.	Richard Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Susanna	James Oldfield, in Aribg. mgr.*	xxviij
Ester	Michaell Gargrave, of Pudsey,	Maye xv
Samuell	Willm. Kichin, of Calverley,	June xij
Joseph	Tho. Hollingworth, of Woodall,	xviiij
Rebecca	John Walton, of ffarsley,	Julie x
Ann	Tho. Curton, of Pudsey,	xvij
Josuah	Thomas Harper, of Calverley,	xxxj
Elizabeth	Simeon Waterhouse,	August xiij
Jonathan	John Elsworth, of Tiresall,	xxj
Willm.	Anthony Raistrick, of Idle,	xxj
Elizabeth	Tho. England, of Idle,	xxviij
Agnes	Willm. Chapman, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Willm.	Samuell Moss, of Caluerley,	September iiij
Saray	Luke Broadley, of ffarsley,	iiij
Joseph	Hugh Waterworth, of Rodley,	xj
John	John Wood, of Staningley,	October ij
Margeret	Robt. Smith, of P'sthorp,	ij
Abraham	Humphrey Huchison,	viiij
John	Edward Waterhouse, of Idle,	x
Luce	Thomas Huton, of Calverley,	xvj
Mary	Mathew Cordingley, of Idle, (bapt. at Bradford)	September xxv
Hanna	James Lumby, of Pudsey,	November vj
Robert	John Graunt, vicar of Calverley, born the xxx day of October, and baptized	x
John	Willm. Simson, of Idle,	xxvij
John	Edward Kitson, of Wadlands,	December iiij
John	George Gaunt, of Pudsey,	iiij
Samuell	John Harper,* of Calverley,	xviij
Daniell	Robert Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xviij
Ane	John Nettleton, of Oulcoats,	xviij
Agnes r. d.	of Edward Armitage,	xviij

* John Harper, Overseer &c. 1640, &c.

Artis Mag = M.a.

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1631.
Jane	Hughe Smith, of Windill,	December xxvj
Judithe	Xpoffer Bayns, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Josias	Hughe Marshall, of Idle,	Januarie j
Susanna	Joseph Midgley, of Boulton,	xv
Martin	Robt. Wilson, of Ecclesell,	xxviiij
John	John Goodall, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
Ane	Thomas Browne,	ffebruarie xij
John	Henry Smithson,	xij
Marie	William Lambert,	xij
George	George Tunstall,	xviiij
Richard	Hughe More, of Kighley parishe,	xxij
Michaell	Michaell Harper,	xxvj
Samuell	Xpoffer ffowler,	xxvj
William	Thomas Browne,	Marche iiij
Judith	Michaell Broadley,	iiij
Sara	Thomas Kellit, of Pudsey,	iiij
George	George Boith, of Calverley,	xj
Jeremie	Walter Yeadall, of Idle,	xviij
William	William Midgley, of Boulton,	xviij
Thomas	Richard Smith, of Boulton,	xv
Anthony	Alexander Butler, of Thorpe,	xv
		1632.
John	Peter Riley, of Pudsey,	Aprill j
Judith	William Rodes, of Idle,	j
Sara	Samuell Marshall, of Idle,	j
Marie	George Boith, of Idle,	ij
Jeremye	Stephen Austin, of Idle,	viij
Sara	Abraham ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xx
John	Thomas Railton, of Staningley.	Maye vj
John & Thomas	John Dufton, of Pudsey,	xiij
Ane	Walter ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xiij
ffrances	John Hudson, of Windill,	xx
ffrances	William Hollingworth,	xxvij
Samuell	Richard Thackrey,	June xxv
William	Thomas Ogden, of Pudsey,	xxv
Ane	Thomas Diconson,	Julie j
Marie	Michaell Mitton,	j
Judithe	William Kellitt, of Pudsey,	viij
Mathew	Rowland Milner, of Pudsey,	xv
Anne	John Hollingworth,	xxij
Marie	James Smith, of Pudsey,	xxv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1632.
William	William Armitage, of Idle,	Julie xxviiij
Margrett	Richard Aikeroyd,	xxviiij
Anne	John Eastwoodd, of Pudsey,	xxviiij
Jeremie	Joseph Bower,	August v
Anne	William Wilson, of Pudsey,	v
John	Thomas Hare, of Calverley,	September ij
Anne	William Crabtree,	ij
Elizabeth	Michaell Gargrave,	viiij
Marie	Michaell Knowles, of Idle,	xvj
Marie	Nathaniell Nelson, of Idle,	xxiij
John	Richard Hall, of Calverley,	xxx
Timothy	John Dighton, of Pudsey,	xxx
Susanna	George Carter, of ffarsley,	October vij
Alice	John Cotton, of Idle,	vij
Marthey	Thomas Standley, of ffarsley,	xiiij
Sara	John Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Anne	George Rawdon, of Pudsey,	xiiij
Marie	John Whitticars, of Wrose,	xiiij
Thomas	Lawrence Thackrey, of Tiresall,	November iiij
John	John Lyster, of Boulton,	xj
Mercie	Lawrence Bucke, of Idle,	xj
Thomas	John Illingworth, of Pudsey,	xvj
James	George Netherwodd, of Idle,	xxiij
Richard	Richard ffarrowe, of Calverley,	xxvj
Jeremie	William Sowden,	December viiij
John	Michaell Eastwodd, of Calverley,	xxiij
John	Lawrence Walker, yonger,	xxvj
Marie	Robert Lumbye,	xxx
William	Abraham Haineworth,	Januarie vj
Andrew	Robert Hill, of Pudsey,	vj
Marie	Henry Scarbroughe,	xiij
Marie	William Hilhouse,	xx
Ellin	James Browne, of Calverley,	xxvij
Alice r. d.	Thomas Smith, of Wakefeild,	ffebruarie iiij
John	Thirston Wildinge,	x
Sara	Thomas Dawson,	x
Bettris	John Walton,	x
Mercy	William Dawson,	x
Abraham	George Gaunt,	xvij
Francis (?)	Thomas Sime, of Ide, *(sic.)*	xvij
Samuell	Samuell Swaine,	xxiiij
Margrett	ffrancis Birkhead,	xxiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1632.
Robert	Robert Craven, of Wrose,	Marche iij
Nathaniell	Thomas Kendall, of Pudsey,	iij
John	ffrancis Tompson, of Calverley,	x
Ellin	Thomas Calverley,	xxiiij
		1633.
Susanna	Mr. John Graunt, Vicar of Calverley	Marche xxv
George	Michaell Hargraves,	xxx
Christoffer	Edmund Kendall,	xxx
Edward	Edward Waterhouse,	xxx
Anne	James Ellis,	xxx
Prudence	Abraham Smith,	xxx
Marie	Samuell Kellitt,	xxx
Jonas	Timothye Dighton,	Aprill vij
Isaack	Isaack Murgaitroyd,	vij
Susan	Thomas Thorneton,	xxj
John	Edward Yarr,	xxviij
Susanna	Joseph Hobson,	xxviij
Jonas	Wilfrid Busffeild,	Maye vij
Marie	Andrew Tompson,	vij
Mathew	Mathew Cordingley,	xij
Marie	Thomas Crabtree,	xij
Marie	Peter Barrowe,	xviiij
William	John Turner,	xviiij
Grace	Joseph West,	xviiij
Marie	Samuell Cawdrey,	xxvj
Susan	Richard Eastwodd,	June iij
Isabell r. d.	Robert Sutcliffe,	iiij
Humphrey	Humphrey Kellitt,	xvj
Thomas	John Walker, of Rodley,	xxiij
William	William ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xxiij
John	Nathaniell Dishworth,	xxiij
Nicholas	Michaell Armitage,	xxiij
George	Richard Carter, of Idle,	Julie vij
William	William Lee, of Tiresall,	xxj
Issabell	Thomas Atkinson, of Idle,	xxj
Susan	Richard Hartley,	August xj
John	John Walker,	xj
Susanna	John Threapland,	xviiij
[John	Robert Howgate, of Calverley,	xxiiij]
William	William Simson,	xxvj

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1633.
ffrancis r. d.	Mathew Poumfrett,	August xxvj
William	Lyeff... Marshall,	September xj
Richard	William Gaunt,	xj
Elizabeth	John Thorneton,	xj
Sara	Christoffer Grimshey,	xviij
Sara r. d.	Isaack ffletcher,	xviij
Alice	Anthony Raistricke,	xxviiij
Ellin	William Huton,	October xij
William	Samuell Wade, of Bagley,	xiij
John	Mathew Pountefract,	xx
William	Tristram Lambert,	xx
Rebecca	Thomas England,	xx
Samuell	Walter Sowden,	November iij
Sara	William Swaine,	iij
Anne	Robert ffeild,	iij
Tobe	Abraham ffarrowe,	iij
William	Hughe Marshall,	x
John	John Hunter, a stranger,	xvij
Elsabeth	Edmund ffalshey,	xvij
William	Christopher Bayns,	December j
Elizabeth	Hughe Smith,	viij
Samuell	Richard Gaunt,	xv
Marie	Roger Lister,	xv
William r. s.	Robert ffarrowe,	xv
Alice	William Rodes,	xxvj
Beniamine r.s.	Edward Walton, and b. b. Anne Myers,	xxvj
Ellin	John Kighley,	Januarie xij
Elizabeth	John Umpleby,	xij
Samuell	Jonathan Dighton,	xviiij
Sara	Edward Sowden,	ffebruarye ij
Alice	William Kitchin, of Calverley,	ij
Isaac r. s.	John Goodall, of the Street, b. b. Marie Sharpe, of Pudsey,	ij
Samuell	John Nettleton,	viiij
Alice	John Nettleton,	viiij
Tobie	Luke Broadley, of ffarsley,	viiij
Jeremye	Hughe Waterworth, of Rodley,	xvj
John	Samuell Hobson, of Idle,	xvj
William	Samuell Grave, of Idle,	xvj
Agnes	Thomas Huton, of Calverley,	xvj

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date
		1633.
Anne	Edward Kitchin, of Steeton,	ffebruarye xvj
Michaell	John Goodall, of Pudsey,	xxiij
Anne	William Lambert, of Calverley,	xxiij
Ellin	John Twistleton, of ffarsley,	xxiij
John	John Williamson, of Apperley bridge,	xxiij
Richard	Richard Grave, of Calverley,	Marche ij
William	John Harper, of Calverley,	viiij
Nicholas	Richard Kitchin, of Calverley,	xvj
Willm.	Mich. Pollard,* of Idle,	xxiij
Mary	Tho. Browne, of Calverley,	
Isabell	Xphr. ffowler, of Pudsey,	
		1634.
John & Mary	Tho. Turton, of Pudsey,	Marche xxx
Mary r. d.	John Vxley,	xxx
Robt.	John Michell, of Pudsey,	Aprill iiij
John	John Tennant,	xiij
Elsabeth	Sam. Moss, of Calverley,	xxvij
Roger r. s.	John Lister, of ye wood,	May xj
William	Samuell Ward, of Pudsey,	xviij
Mary	Alexander Eastwood,	
Mary	George Booth,	June viij
An	William Akeroyd,	viij
Robt.	Henry Crosgill,	xv
(son)	Beniamin Rodes,	xv
Elizabeth (?)	Richard Hall,	xv
Joseph	Michaell Harper,	Julie xij
James	James Lumbye,	xij
Michaell	Richard Jenkinson,	August iij
William	Peter Riley,	iij
Sara	Peter Copperworth,	iij
Elsabeth	Nathaniel Disworth,	iij
Samuell	John Walker,	xiiij
Isaack	John Elsworth,	xvij
Sara	James Boith,	xvij
Dina	Thomas Scachard,	xvij
Michaell	Michaell Knowlls,	xxiiij
Robert	Wilfrid Busfeild,	xxiiij
Thomas	Richard Lee,	September xiiij
John	Mathew Broadley,	xxj

* Pollard. See *Fragments of Local History.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1634.
Elsabeth	Robert Wilson, of Ecclesell,	September xxj
William	William Kellitt,	xxviij
Thomas	Edward Kitson,	xxviij
Joseph	Ephrim Marshall,	xxviij
Anne	Michaell Eastwodd,	October xviij
Samuell	William Crabtree,	xxvj
Margrett	Henry Blande,	xxvj
Mary	Abraham Hayneworth,	November ij
Elizabeth	Tho. Harper, of Calverley,	viiij
Grace	Lawrence Bucke,	viiij
William	Henry Bellowes,	xxiij
Anne	Richard Carter,	xxiij
Agnes	Edward Waterhouse,	xxiij
Margrett	James Prockter,	xxiij
Thomas	John Rawson,	December xxj
Robert	Robert Sutcliffe,	xxvj
Thomas	William Armitage,	xxviij
Anne	John Wodd,	January xj
Marie	Lawrence Thackrey,	xj
John	Nicholas Atkinson,	iiij
Grace	Robert Howgate,	xviij
Thomas	Robert Smith,	xxv
Anna	John Powell,	ffebruarie v
Susan	Samuell Jackson,	viij
John	Tho. Baber,	xv
Anne	John Illingworth,	xxij
Mathew	Timothy Dighton,	xxij
Sara	John Barraclough,	xxij
Richard	John Walton,	Marche viij
Anne	Andrew Tompson,	viij
Grace	Samuell Marshall,	viij
		1635.
James	Nicholas Rodes,	Marche xxviiij
Mathew	William ffarrowe,	xxviiij
Jone	Richard ffarrowe,	xxxj
Henry	John Grant, Clarke,	Aprill ij
John	Andrew Hollingworth,	v
Sibbell	ffrancis Birkhead,	xviiij
Mary	John Dighton,	Maye iij
Tho.	Samuell Swaine,	x
Samuell	Thomas Hare,	x
Sara	ffrancis Tompson,	x

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1635.
John	James Ellis,	Maye xxiiij
Anne	Walter Yeadall,	xxiiij
John	George Boith,	xxxj
Marie	John Nettleton,	xxxj
Marie	George Rawdon,	xxxj
Marthey	George Boith, of the wodd,	xxxj
Anne	George Gaunt,	June vij
John	John Dufton,	vij
Christoffer	Rowland Milner,	vij
Anne	William Hustler,	xxiiij
Anne	Samuell Hobson,	Julye v
Humphrey	Humphrey Huchinson,	xviiij
Ellin	Thomas Wilson,	xviiij
Hanna	John Nelson,	xviiij
Anne	Samuell Netherwodd,	xxvj
Tho.	Henry Scarbroughe,	August ij
Grace r. d.	Andrew Wade,	ij
Grace	John Turner,	viiij
Anne	William Hilhouse,	xvj
Anne	Samuell Cawdrey,	xx
Elizabeth	Mathew Cordingley,	xxvij
Richard	Tho. Sime,	xxx
James	John Gaunt,	September vj
Elizabeth	William Sowden,	xiij
Thomas	Samuell Kellitt,	xiij
William	Richard Thackrey,	xiij
Jeremye	Luke Broadley,	xx
Henry	Edward Todd,	xxvij
John	Austin Cawvard,	October xxv
William	William Smith,	November viij
Samuell	Joseph Bower,	viij
Beniamine	William Swaine,	xv
William	Richard Kitchin,	xxiiij
Samuell	Samuell Wade,*	xxiiij
Joshua	Mathew fflather,	December vj
Grace	Joseph Midgley,	xx
Grace	Abraham Hobson,	xx
Phillipp	Robert Grave,	xxvj
Jeremye	Thomas Kendall,	Januarie iij

* Overseer &c. 1637, &c.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1635.
Anne	Joseph Hobson,	Januarie iij
Daniell	Thomas England,	x
James	Thirston Wilden,	xxiiij
Anne	John Croft,	xxiiij
Samuell	William Moxon,	xxxj
Marie	William Rodes,	ffebruarie vij
Anthonye	Hughe Smith,	xxv
Alice	Christoffer Bayns,	xxviij
Jonathan	Joseph West,	xxviij
Jane	Christoffer ffowler,	Marche vj
Agnes	Michaell Harper,	x
Jennett r. d.	James Cauldfeld,	xxviiij
		1636.
Grace	John Harper,	Aprill x
Richard	Willm. Lee,	x
Grace & Marie	Andrew Hare,	xiij
James	Richard Hargraves,	Maye j
Robert	Richard Gaunt,	xv
Rebecca	Abraham ffarrowe,	xxij
Sara	Jonas Boith,	xxij
George	Richard Aikeroyd,	xxviiij
Jeremye	Peter Copperworth,	xxviiij
William	Robert Denbye,	June v
Sara	Henry Thorneton,	xviiij
Sara	John Illingworth, of ffarsley,	Julye xij
Alice	Edmund ffowlshey,	x
Grace	John Sandall,	xxv
Antho.	Anthonye Raistricke,	xxv
Samuell	John Salterstall,	xxxj
Robert	John Illingworth,	xxxj
Timothy	Jeremye Welfitt,	August vij
Tho.	Willm. Wade,	vij
John	Rowland Milner,	xiiij
John	Rowland Salkeld, Clark,	xxxj
Jane	Robert ffeild,	September iiij
Sampson	William Bamforth,	xj
John	Richard Lee,	xxv
Susan	Samuell Ward,	October ij
Joseph	John Walker,	viiij
Alice	Edward Yarr,	xvj
Mercye	John Turner,	xvj

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1636.
Elsabeth	Daniell ffarrowe,	October xxiij
Abraham	Michaell Knowlls,	xxx
Elsabeth	Edward Kitchin,	November xiij
Eden	Thomas Harper,	xx
John	Thomas Crabtree,	xx
[William*	Richard Jenkinson,*	December xxiiij]
Robert	Joseph Harper,	iiij
Marie	William Kitchin,	xj
Marie	Samuell Ine,	xj
John	William Crabtree,	xxv
Anne	Richard Hall,	xxv
...shur	Mathew Brodley,	xxvij
Sara	Tho. Wilson,	Januarie j
William	Edward Kitson,	viij
William	Walter ffarrowe,	viij
Jeremye	ffrancis Bocock,	viij
Susan	William Hare,	viij
John	Robert ffournis,	xv
Marie	John Cosin,	xv
Elsabeth	Abraham Haineworth,	ffebruarie xij
Willm.	Henry Bland,	xviiij
Susan	Michaell Pollard,	xviiij
Robert	John Dighton,	xxvj
John	John Scott,	xxvj
Elsabeth	Lawrence Bucke,	xxvj
John	Lawrence Thackrey,	Marche v
Samuell	Willm. Smith,	xij
Ruth	Edward Hayton,	xij
Anne	Henry Atkinson,	xviiij
		1637.
Sam :	Tho. Ward,	Marche xxvj
Jone	Jennett Knitter,	xxvj
Richard	Richard Cordingley,	Aprill xxij

* "Hic Iacet corpus Richardi | Ienkinson De pudsey yeo | qui mortem obijt Decimo | Secundo die May Anno Domini | 1666.

Also here lyeth interr'd | the body of William, second | Son of the above sd. Richard | Ienkinson, who departed | this life June the 22d. Anno | 1712, Aged 77 years and 5 months. |

Old Royalist by Name was alwayes known,
Firme to the Church, and loyal to the Crown,
Hated all Sects would pull these Glories down."—

From Calverley Churchyard.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1637.
Marie	Sam. Dracke,	Aprill xxij
Marie	Jonathan Dighton,	xxij
Susan	Timothy Dighton,	xxij
Willm.	Isaac ffletcher,	xxx
Andrew	Andrew Hare,	Maye vij
Dorothy	Christoffer ffarrowe,	vij
Joseph	Michaell Gargrave,	xiiij
James	Tho. Railton,	xiiij
Rosamond	John Nelson,	xxj
Willm.	Sam. Kellitt,	xxiij
James	Robert Howgate,	June xj
Grace	Nicholas Rodes,	xxviij
Sam :	William Kellitt,	Julye xvj
Tho.	John Hollingworth,	August (?) x
Joshua & Anne	Michael Harper,	xx
Mathew	Mathew Pomfrett,	xxvij
John	John ffenton,	September iij
John	Richard Hargraves,	iij
Marie	Joseph Hobson,	x
Anne	Susan Mosse,	xvij
John & Elsabeth	Ralph Howms,	xxiiij
ffrancis	John Walton,	xxiiij
Jane	Hugh Hartley,	xxviiij
Willm.	Abraham Hobson,	October j
Ellin	Richard fflather,	j
Susanna	John Illingworth,	j
Sam :	Sam : Hobson,	viij
Sam :	John Gaunt,	viij
Susanna	Sara Jewitt,	xv
Joseph	Joseph Midgley,	November v
Marie	John Jewitt,	v
Michaell	Peter Riley,	xij
Abraham	John Turner,	December iij
Ellin	Willm. Rudd,	iij
Joseph	John Gaunt,	x
Jane	John Sandall,	x
John	Robert Hudson,	xvij
Alice	James Boithe,	xxij
John	William Haineworth,	Januarie vij
John	Michaell Aikeroyd,	xiiij
Samuell	Willm. Swaine,	xiiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1637.
Sam	Willm. Smith,	Januarie xxj
Joseph	Tho. Smallpage,	xxj
Elsabeth	Sam: Wade,	ffebruarie xj
George	George Rawdon,	xviij
Tristram	Thomas Hare,	xxv
Marie	Austin Cawvard,	xxv
Sam:	Antho. Raistricke,	xxv
Willm.	Jeremye Welfitt,	Marche iiij
Xpo.	John Tennant,	xj
Josias	Henry Wilson,	xj
Elsabeth	Edward Todd,	xj
Alice	Willm. Sowden,	xviij
Tho.	Mathew Cordingley,	xviij
Antho.	Tho. Huton,	xviij
Jane	John Illingworth,	xviij
Grace	Xpo. Grimeshey,	xviij
		1638.
John	Willm. Lambert, of Idle,	Aprill j
Sam:	John Vickars,	viij
Sara	Robert Wilson,	viij
Michaell	James Ellis,	xiij
Sara	Willm. Lambert,	xv
Margrett	Xpo. ffournis,	xxij
Susanna	John Harper,	xxviiij
Susan	John Croft,	xxviiij
Elizabeth	John Brayshey,	Maye viij
Grace	ffrancis Diconson,	xiij
Susan	Henry Scarbrough,	xxvij
Sara	Sara Jewitt,	xxxj
Sam:	Thirston Wilden,	June iij
Robert	Luke Brodley,	iij
.....	Mathew Brodley,	x
Susan	John Powell,	xvij
Sam:	Henry Bellowes,	xxiiij
Elsabeth	Richard Kitchin,	xxiiij
Joshua	James Diconson,	Julye j
Anne	Robert Grave,	j
Robert	Robert Howgate,	xv
Willm.	Willm. Denbye,	September xvj
Elsabeth	Willm. ffarrowe,	xvj

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1638
Marie	Richard Milner,*	September xxvij
Jeremye	Tho. Hammond, yonger,	xxx
Sam:	Christopher Wade,	xxx
Joshua	Robert Gaunt,	xxx
Grace	James Prockter,	xxx
Sara	John Brodley,	October xv
Tho.	Nicholas Atkinson,	xxviij
Mercye	Willm. Harper,	November j
Eden	Richard Carter,	j
Xpo.	ffrancis Tompson,	xj
Jane	Willm. Horner,	xj
Sam:	Xpo. Bayns,	xviij
Sara	Arthur Coulcole,	xviij
Elizabeth	John Nettleton,	xxj
John	Willm. Hustler,	xxv
Jane	George Boith,	xxv
Marie	Joseph Harper,	xxv
Willm.	John Dawson,	xxv
Zacarye	Walter Yeadall,	xxv
John	Peter Copperworth,	December ij
Sara	Willm. ffuthergill,	ij
Jeremye	Willm. More, (?)	ij
Jeremye	Tho. Kendall,	viij
Alice	John Walker,	xxiiij
Ruth	Daniell ffarrowe,	xxiiij
Joseph	Tho. Ward,	xxvij
Anne	John Thorneton,	xxx
Grace	ffrancis Bococke,	xxx
Anne	John Grant, Clarke,	Januarie j
Cuthbart	Richard Lee,	x
Marie	John Jewitt,	xiij
Elizabeth	William Rudd,	xxvj
Mercye	Willm. Bamforth,	ffebruarie iij
William	Edward Kitchin,	x
Mercye	John Nelson,	x
Elsabeth	Andrew Tompson,	xvij
Anne	George Ingam,	xxiiij
Michaell	Michaell Riley,	Marche iij

* Richard Milner was chief alderman of Leeds in 1652. He served under Sir Thos. Fairfax. He married Alice, niece of Josiah Jenkinson, of Leeds, and died 5th Dec. 1659.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1638.
John	Thomas Townsend,	Marche x
Jeremye	Nathan Rodes,	x
Susanna	William Dawson,	x
Easter	Thomas Harper,	xxiiij
		1639.
Anna	Hugh Smith,	Marche xxv
John	Robert Denbye,	xxxj
Richard	Sam : Ward,	xxxj
Sam :	Rich. Jenkinson,	Aprill vij
Sara	Abra. Cosin,	vij
Margrett	George Tunstall,	vij
Rich. & Sara	Tho. Seachard,	xj
Grace	John Chapman,	xviij
John	Isaac ffletcher,	xxviij
Grace	Willm. Crabtree,	xxviij
Alice	John Wood,	xxviij
Jonathan	Michaell Gargrave,	Maye xij
ffaith	Rich. Thackrey,	xxvj
James	Sam : Cawdrey,	xxviiij
Anne	Edward Sowden,	June ij
Elsabeth	John Cosin,	ij
Agnes	John Goodall	viiij
Cornelius	Sam : Netherwodd, of Idle,	xvj
Thomas	Joseph Curton, of Pudsey,	xxiij
John	Hugh Hartley, of Rodley,	xxx
Sara	Thomas Atkinson, of Idle,	Julye xxj
John	Willm. Atkinson, of Calverley,	xxv
Willm.	Henry Atkinson, of Idle,	August iiij
Grace	Stephen Sowden, of Wrose,	iiij
Marie	Phillip ffarewell,* of Calverley,	xviij
Thomas	Edward Kitson, of Idle Pke,	xviij
Grace	Robert ffeild, of Wrose,	xviij
Tho.	John ffenton, of Pudsey,	September j
Susan	Anthonye Raistricke, of Idle,	j
Marye	John Twistleton, of ffarsley,	viij
Sam	John Turner, of ffarsley,	xv
Agnes	John Wilson, of Pudsey,	October vj
Easter	John Dighton, of Pudsey,	vj
Tho.	Willm. Rodes, of Pudsey,	vj

* Witness to town's accounts in 1647.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1639.
Xpo.	James Hartley, of Pudsey,	October vj
John	Willm. Smith, of ffarsley,	xiij
Richard	Lawrence Thackrey, of Tiresall,	xxvj
Marye & Elsabeth	Jeremye Waterhouse, Apperley bridg,	xxvj
James	Andrew Hollingworth, of Woddall,	November vj
Grace	Abraham Hobson,	xvj
Nathan	John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	December viij
Anne	Willm. Kitchin, of Calverley,	xv
Willm.	James Illingworth,	xv
James	James Turner,	xv
[John	John Sandall, of Idle,	xxv]
Robert	John Tomis,	Januarie v
Grace	Rowland Milner,	v
Elsabeth	Richard fflather,	v
Richard	Richard Kitchin, of Calverley,	xviiij
Susanna	Austin Cawvard,	xviiij
Joseph	Samuell Lumbye,	xxij
John	Robert Swaine, of Idle,	xxv
John	John Brayshey,	ffebruarie ij
Edward	Samuell Wade,	viiij
Joseph	Edward Hayton,	viiij
Richard	Richard Hall,	viiij
Grace	William Gaunt,	viiij
Sara	Samuell Hobson,	viiij
Anne	John Illingworth,	xiij
Grace	William ffuthergill,	xvj
Sara	John Tennant,	xvj
Bettris	William Oats,	xvj
Marie	John Scott,	xvj
James & Thomas	John Nettleton,	xxiij
Rich.	Christoffer Gill, of Ecclesell,	xxiij
Willm.	ffrancis Birkehead,	xxiij
Eden	Jonas Boith,	xxiij
Joseph	Michaell Aikroyd, of ffarsley,	Marche j
Willm.	Richard Stringer, a stranger,	j
George	Robert ffournis, of Apperley bridg,	j
Marye	Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	j
John	Willm. Rodes, of Idle,	viij
John	Walter ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1640.
Robert	Andrew Hare, of Calverley,	Marche xxviiij
Abraham	Willm. Haineworth, of Stone Stile,	xxviiij
Ellin	Michael Harper, of Calverley,	Aprill vj
Lawrence	George Lowcocke,	xij
Jane	William Smith,	xij
Marie	William Swaine,	xxvj
Sara	Richard Hargraves,	xxvj
Agnes	William ffarrowe,	May j
Prissilla	Xpoffer Williamson,	iij

William M Browne mrke — James Boothe
Hugh H Threshe mrke — Rowland R Milner mrke
George Malinson — John Wilson
} Churchwardens.

Grace	Sam: Marshall, of Idle,	May xxxj
Alice	John Walker, of Rodley,	xxxj
Marie	Jeremy Welfitt,	June iiij
John	Xpoffer Pearson, of Tiresall,	July v
John	Willm. Walker, of Pudsey,	August xvij
Anne	Tho. England, of Idle,	xvij
Issabell	James Ellis, of Calverley,	iiij
Marie	Martin Dawson, of Wrose,	September vj
Anne	Willm. Lambert, of Idle,	vj
Dorothy	Henry Wilson,	xxvj
Gregorye	Mr. Richard Milner, of Pudsey,	October j
Willm.	Willm. Lambert, of Calverley,	xj
Nicholas	Michaell Pollard, of Idle,	xj
Marie	Willm. Rudd, of Pudsey,	xj
Sara	Edward Swaine, of Idle,	xviij
Samuell	Samuell Grave, of Idle,	xxv
Anne	Mathew Ward, of Pudsey,	xxv
Jonas	Thomas Hawmond, jun. of Boulton,	November j
Joseph	Robert Gaunt,	j
Sara	Peter Riley,	xxij
Susan	Richard Carter,	xxij
George	Nicholas Atkinson,	xxij
John	Willm. Lee,	xxviiij
Emanuell	John Broadley, of ffarsley,	December vj
Susanna	Robert Hilhouse, of Pudsey,	xxv

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1640.
Marye	Henry Bellowes, of Pudsey,	Januarie x
Susan	Tho. Smallpage,	ffebruarie j
Marie	John Thorneton, of Idle,	vij
Marie*	John Butler, of Idle,	xiiij
Anne†	Abraham Cosin, of Idle,	xiiij
John	Mathew Walton, of ffarsley,	xxj
John	John Croft, of Pudsey,	xxviij
George	Stephen Sowden, of Wrose,	xxviij
Dina	Thomas Ward,	Marche iij
Susanna	William Sowden,	vij
Daniell	Daniell ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xiiij
James	Phillipp ffarewell, of Calverley,	xiiij
Jane	Edward Harrison, of Calverley,	xiiij
Alice	John Jewitt, of Boulton,	xxj
Easter	John Powell,	xxv
		1641.
Richard	William Stringer, of Idle,	Marche xxviij
Walter	Walter ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Joseph	Robert Monklands, of ffarsley,	xxviij
Mathew	Mathew Broadley, of ffarsley,	Aprill iiij
Sara	Edward Kitchin, of Calverley,	iiij
Sara	Christoffer ffournis, of Apperleybridg,	iiij
Sara	Marye Waterworth, of Pudsey,	iiij
Joseph	Joseph Atkinson, of Apperleybridg,	xj
Sara	Robert Howgate, of Calverley,	xj
Thomas	Joseph Harper, of Calverley,	Maye j
Marye	James Diconson, of Windhill,	ij
Anne	Thomas Crabtree, of Pudsey,	viiij
ffrancis	John Nettleton, of Oulcoots,	xvj
Joseph	ffrancis Dracke, of Idle,	xxx
John	Mathew Pomfrett, of Idle,	xxx
Jeremye	Wilfrid Busfeild, of Pudsey,	xxx
Jane	William Kitchin of Calverley,	xxx
Isaac	James Proctor, of Idle,	June vj
Marie	Edward Clayton, of Idle,	xiij
Sara	John Salterstall,	xiij
Andrew	Andrew Tompson, of Calverley,	xxj
Henry	Henry Settle, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Zacarye	John Nelson, of Idle,	xxvij
Peter	Cuthbert Sigsworth, of Pudsey,	xxvij
William	William Wade, of ffarsley,	Julye iiij

* Substituted for "Anne." † Substituted for "Sara."

Child's Name	Father's Name	Date.
		1641.
Jennet	John Illingworth, of Pudsey,	Julye xj
Sara b.b.	Sara Coots,	xj
William	William Hare,	xviij
Marye	Michaell Riley,	xviij
James	Xpoffer Gill, of Ecclesell,	xxiiij
Michaell	Michaell Binns,	August v
Samuell	Jeremye Waterhouse,	xxiiij
Isaac	Lewis Wilman,	xxiiij
George	Edward Skirrey,	September v
Marie	Peter Copperworth,	v
Samuell	Samuell Ward,	xviiij
Nathaniell	Hugh Hartley,	xxvj
Willm.	William Atkinson,	xxvj
Willm.	Richard Hargraves,	xxvj
Isaac	William Bamforth,	xxvj
Elsabeth	Henry Atkinson,	xxvj
Willm.	Samuell Stable, of Idle,	October iij
Willm.	William Horner,	x
Thomas	John Bordall,	xvij
Sara	Jonas Wilkinson,	xvij
Margrett	William Smith,	xxxj
William	Richard Lee,	November x
Marie	Rowland Milner,	xv
Grace	Austin Cawvard,	xv
Anne	James Kighley,	xv
James	Anne Jewitt, of Thorpe,	xxviiij
Anne	William Smith,	xxviiij
Agnes	James Boith,	December v
Marthey	John Threapland,	v
Marie	William Wood,	xij
Sara	Robert Thorneton,	xvj
Thomas	John Roberts,	xviiij
George	George Boith,	xxvij
Marie	Robert ffournis, of Apperleybridg,	Januarie ij
Willm.	William Walker,	xxv
Willm.	Thomas Browne,	xxv
Thomas	Thomas Seachard,	xxv
Margrett	John Cooke,	xxv
Dorothy	Willm. Jewitt,	xxx
Elsabeth	Joseph Wade,	ffebruarie vj
Jonas	Mathew Milner,	x

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1641
Elsabeth	Robert Swaine,	ffebruarie x
Marie	Edward Sand[all],	[xiij ?]
John	William Crabtree,	Marche v
John	William Gibson,	v
Samuell	ffrancis Birkehead,	xiij
Marie	Willm. Haineworth,	xiij
Solomon	John Cosin,	xx
Thomas	Sara Harper, of Pudsey,	xx
		1642.
Edward	John Scott,	Marche xxvij
John	John Dawson,	xxx
Willm.	Richard fflather,	Aprill iij
Willm.	Martin Dawson,	iij
Josuah	Abraham Hobson,	Easter Monday, xj
Willm.	Rob'te. ffeild,	xxiiij
Thomas	Thurston Wilden,	May xv
Josuah	John Sandall,	xxij
Samuell	Samuell Cawdrey,	xxij
Willm.	Willm. Weare,	xxij
Mary	Michaell Gargrave,	xxij
Thomas	John Willson,	xxxj
Beniamin	Rich. Waugh, born May xxx : bap. June vij	
Sara	Henry Scarborow,	xij
Mary	John Harper,	xv
Willm.	Andrew Hollingworth,	xviiij
Jane	Lawrence Wood,	
Joseph	John England,	July iij
Robert	John Watkinson,	xvij
Christoffer	Xpoffer Pearson,	xvij
Jeremye	Xpoffer Grimeshey,	xvij
Marie	Thomas Lambert,	xxiiij
Thomas	William Lambert,	xxxj
Marie	John ffenton,	xxxj
Elsabeth	William ffuthergill,	August iij
Jeremye	Jeremye Welfitt,	v
Samuell	Edward Kitson,	vij
Joseph	Lawrence Thackrey,	xiiij
William	Thomas Constantine,	xxj
Abraham	Edmund ffoulshey,	xxviij
Susan	William Rodes,	xxviij
Margrett	Joseph Harper,	xxviiij

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1642.
Marie	William Swaine,	September iiij
Grace	William ffarrowe,	xj
Anne	Mark Hilhouse,	xj
Sara	Edward Clayton,	xviij
Marie	William Smith,	xxv
Richard	Abraham ffarrowe,	October viiij
Tristram	Samuell Mosse,	xv
John	John Tomis,	xvj
Marie	Willm. Kitchin, of Ecclesell parke,	xxiij
Anne r. d.	John Walton,	xxx
John	John Vickers,	November xiij
John	Rich. Atkinson,	xiij
[Ann	..... .	.....
Sam	Sam Cawvert,	.....]
Daniell	.....	Januarye...
Anne	John Turner,	ij
Marie	ffroncis Bookecocke,	ffebruarye v
Isaac	Beniamine Rodes,	Marche v
Samuell	Daniel ffarrowe,	v
Edward	John Allambridge,	v
Andrew	Andrew Tompson,	v
Sara	Isaac Rodes,	xij
Sara	William Beckett,	xij
Anna	William Prockter,	xvj
William	William Rume, (?)	xvj
Grace	Joseph Hartley,	xviiij
Marie	Jonas Longbotham,	xviiij
Marie	Mathew Walton,	xviiij
William	Peter Riley,	xxvj
[James	Robert Snawden, of Wadlands,	July ij 1650
John	Robert Snawden, of Wadlands,	Marche x 1651
Thomas	Thomas Ledgard,	Januarie v 1643
Robt.	Thomas Ledgard,	Januarie j 1651
John	John Serieson†, of Idle,	Januarie viij 1651
Marie	John Bucke, of Idle,	ffebruarie xx 1648
An	John Bucke,	October xviij 1650
Ben.	Ben : Sandall,* Vicar,	Januarie xxv 1645
Elizabeth	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	Januarie j 1647

* The Rev. Benj. Sandall was a native of Idle, in Calverley parish. The family was numerous there at this time. See Turner's *Fragments of Local History.*

† Qu.—Serjeson, Sarginson, Sergeantson ?

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
Edward	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	October j 1650
Jaine	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	Januarie xij 1652
John	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	October xxvj 1655
Ephraim	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	bap. June x 1658
Ephraim	Ben : Sandall, Vicar, burd.	September xxij 1658
Ephraim	Ben : Sandall, Vicar,	bap. June xj 1659
Ephraim	Ben : Sandall, Vicar, burd.	October ij 1668]
		1643.
Mathew	Michaell Aykroid,	June xxv
Mercy	Luke.....	xxv
Tymothy	Nicolas Atkinson,	xxv
Sara	James Brathwait,	xxv
Anna	Edward Birkinshaw,	July ij
Martha	Lawrence Browne, of Wakefeild,	xiiij
James	Edward Harrison,	xiiij
Mary	Thomas Tomson,	xvj

Walter the sonne of Henry Calverley, Esquire, and Joyce his wife was baptized the nine and twentieth day of June in the yeare of our Lord god one thousand six hundreth and twentye nine.* Hester, the Daughter of Henry Calverley, Esqe, and Joyce his wife was baptized the eighteenth day of September in the yeare of our Lord god one thousand six hundreth thirtie and one, as appeareth by the Register booke of Mach Dewchurch in the Dioces of Hereford.

John & Henry, the sonnes of Henry Caluerley Esqe. were baptized the two and twentieth day of December, in the year of Or Lord god one thousand six hundreth thirtye and three as appeareth by the Regester booke of Dilling in the Countey of Heref[ord] Bartholomew Pettingal being the vicar of the same.

		1643.
Anne the d. of	John Thorneton,	July xxx
Mercy	John Dighton,	August vj
Timothy	Samuell ffarrowe, of Idle,	viiij
Peter & Richd.	John Croft, of Pudsay,	xx
Ellin	Samuell Lumby, of Pudsay,	xxvij
Saray	Samuell Kellitt, of Idle,	xxvij
.....	d. of	.....
Sara	Thomas Ward, of Calverley,	September xiiij
Sara	Willm. Walker, of Pudsay,	xiiij

* Compare the entry on page 92.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Date.
		1643.
Anne	Rowland Milner, of Pudsay,	September xiiij
Jeremye	Edward Haton, of Rodley,	xxviiij
Jonathan	George Rawden, of Pudsay,	xxviij
Mary	Robt. Smith, of Priestroppe,	October viij
Betterice	Thomas Brumhead, of Pudsay,	viij
Elizabeth	Tho. Browne,	xij
Ruth	John Powell,	xxij
Thomas	John Yates,	xxvj
George	Edward Tod,	xxviiij
Susan	Jonas Booth, of Idle,	November xiiij
Henrie	Willm. Atkinson, of Calverley,	xviiij
Thomas	r. s. Tho : Craven,	xviiij
Anne	Christ. Gill, of Ecclesell.	xxvj
Robert	Robert Grave, of Calverley,	December xv
Sara	John Busfeild, of Pudsey,	xvij
John	Henry Bellas, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
Edward	John Thomas, of Calverley mill,	xxiiij
James	John Netleton, of ffarsley,	xxiiij
Hannah	Richard Jenkinson, of Pudsey,	xxiiij
John	Stephen Scatchyard, of Rawden,	Januarie v
Samuell	Augustine Scabert,	xxj
Anne	Willm. Croysdill, of Pudsey,	Februarie j
Willm.	Thomas Unwinne,	x
Robt.	Willm. Wode,	xx
Hughe	Hughe Hartley,	Marche xiij
		1644.
Joseph	Willm. Lambert,	August j
John	John Scote,	iiij
Josephe	Henry Wilson,	xij
Mary	John Walker, of Rodley,	xxj
Anne	Michael Riley, of Pudsey,	xxv
Susan (?)	Will. C.....	xxv

[The Register of Baptisms from this date to 1649 is missing.]

The Register of all the marriages in the pishe of Calu'ley beginnynge att the first day of October Anno Dni. 1596.

Marriages.

October.

Thomas Lepton & Katherine Walker weer marryed the xijth day.

Robert Nussay & Alice Baytson, weer marryed the same xijth day.

George Nelson & Issabell Waterhouse, weer marryed the vijth day.

Xpofer Nettleton & Issabel Atkynson weer marryed the xixth day.

Richerd Marshall & Jenet Burnet weer marryed the xxvth day.

Nouember.

Willm. fferrowe, & Elizabethe Gibsonn, weer marryed the ixth day.

Richerd Grave & Anne Tompsonn, weer marryed the same ixth day.

December.

Robert Craven & Sybill Baytson weer marryed the viijth day

1597. May.

Richerd Whitehead & Anne Burton, weer marryed the viijth day.

Richerd Gooddall & Maude Ridinge, weer marryed the ixth day.

Samuell Hardye & Issabell Tonge, weer marryed the same ixth day.

August.

Robert Tompson & Jane Greene, weer marryed the xvjth day

Jeffray Trente & Agnes Ramsden, weer marryed the same xvjth day.

1597.

Andrewe Hayre and Alice Kitson,	December vj
Henrye Parker, and Grace Driver,	ffebruarye xiij
John Vicars and Anne Ramsdenn,	xv
Thomas Smythe and Elizabethe Wilson,	xxij
Nicholas Wilkenson and Elizabethe Smythe,	xxij
Richard Casson and ffrauncis Tompson,	xxvij

1598.

Thomas Yeadall and Jane Kirkbye,	October x
Robert Downs and Margret Allanbridge,	xvij
Willm. Crabtree and Elizabeth Thornton,	xxiiij
Martyn Ricroft and Issabell Jowit,	ffebruarye xiiij

1599.

Willm. Dawson and Anne Eshton,	May vj
Thomas Gibson and Elizabethe Wayde,	xiiij
Thomas Woolflett and Ane Hobsonn,	June xij
Josephe Hobsonn and Marye Smythe,	xij
Thomas Sowden and Issabell Kinge,	Julye ix
Samuell Hobsonn and Marye Pecke*,	September ij
Willm. Tennande and Anne Ridinge,	November xxvij
Henrye Henthorne and Elizabeth Tonge,	xxx
Edmunde Laycocke and Marye Mydgley,	December vj
Willm. Hayre and Margrett Netherwodd,	Januarye xv
John Coosinge and Ane Wilsonn,	xxix
Henry Todd and Barbary Woolflet,	xxix
Samuell Hill and Johan Ambler,	xxix

1600.

Robert Dickson and Ellin ffranke,	Aprill xxx
John Wike and Jane Gaunt,	May x
Richard Royds and Issabell Dobykine,	xiij
Hughe Grocer and Elizabeth Ellis,	June xviij
John Nortone and Jane ffletcher,	xxij
Franncis Stentone and Margrett Brathwett,	Julye xxiij
Abraham Hobson and Jennyt Snype,	October xx
ffrancis Dishworthe and Issabell Burnett,	xxj
Walter fferrowe and Issabell Lyllie,	xxj
Robert Carryer and Marye Stansfeild,	Nouember xij
John Smythe and Margrett Burnley,	xviij
Willm. fferrowe and Elizabethe Cullingworthe,	December ij
ffrauncis Scott and Anne Roe,	ffebruarye xxiij

* See *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1585, p. 347, for a pedigree of PECK of Wakefield.

1601.

Andrew Allambridge and Ellyn Turner,	June xxx
Edward Woolflet and Marye Lobley,	August xj
Samuell Waterhouse and Marye Bucke,	December viij
Mathew ffournes and Elizabeth.....	December viij

1602.

Willm. Dawson and Elizabeth Kitson,	June viij
Thomas Wayde and Anne Barryte,	Julye xxij
Thomas Lambert and Agnes Lange,	August iij
Walter Speight and Alice Tonge,	September xxvij
Andrew Wilsonn and Jane Cosynn,	November ix
Richard Hudson and Maude Hudsonn,	December vij
John fferrow and Elizabeth Wayls,	Marche j

1603.

Stephen Kitchin and Ellyn Bocock,	August iiij
Willm. Wayd and Elizabeth Barrit,	v
Rauph Blackburne and Margrett Aumbler,	September xxv
Willm. Birkenshawe and Anne Maude,	xxvj
Andrew Wilsonn and Jennyt ffyrk,	xxvij
James ffletcher, and Jane Illingworth,	November xiiij
Thomas Lemyn and Jame* Charley,	xxij
Robert Sharpe and Alice Smyth, *alias* Wilkensonn,	December xxiiij
Peter Kitson and Agnes Allambridge,	Januarye x
Thomas Smyth and Ellen ffarrowe,	ffebruarye xvij

1604.

Richard ffarrowe and Marye Cheriholme,	May xv
Stephen Skuray and Elizabeth Rawsonn,	xxij
Willm. ffladder and Ane ffarrowe,	xxix
Thomas Wilsonn and Ane Mytchell,	June v
James Boyth and Jane Yeadall,	xij
Edward Armitage and	xxiiij
John Beerie and Ane Ellice,	Julie xvij
Peter Wilsonn and Isabell Mirfeild,	xvij
Richerd Musgrave and Issabell Hawden,	xxxj
Willm. Hast and Alice Gaunt,	August v
Thomas Illingworth and Margrett Oddie,	September x
John Murgetroyd and Sislie† Walker,	October xxiij
Christopher ffreckletonn and Jane Wales,	xxx
Willm. Smyth and Grace Hollings,	Januarye xxiij
Robert Gaunt and Susann Aumbler,	ffebruarye vj
Richerd Pepper and Elizabeth Wilkensonn.	xij

* Jane. † Cecily.

1605.

Arthure Beistonn and Alice Bayts,	Aprill xxiij
Robert Vicars and Marie Dunn,	May vj
Robert Pearsonn and Suzan Smyth,	June iiij
Lioneld Goodall and Grace Goodall,	Julie j
Willm. Illingworth and Elizabeth Browne,	viij
Thomas ffletcher and Ane Jacksonn,	xxiij
Willm. Bayts and Elizabeth Coosing,	October viij
John Waltonn and Ellen Hodgsonn,	xiiij
Thomas Masonn and Jane Thorntonn,	November iij
Nicholas Whearter and Grace Roe,	v
Thomas ffentonn and Alice Grave,	v
Thomas Browne and Jennett Newall,	December xvij
John Vtley and Elizabeth Hudsonn,	ffebruarye xxiiij
Richerd Burneley and Marie Thorpe,	xxv

1606.

Jesper Hollings and Issabell Stansfeild,	June iij
Xpofer Lister and Elizabeth Spencer,	xvij
Robert Myers and Barbarye Myers,	August xviiij
Andrew Thackerey and Jennett Brooke,	October j
Edward Swayne and Jane Stappletown,	xxj
Abraham Haynworth and Dorithie Ward,	xxviij
Christopher Hodgsonn and Mary Carriar,	November ij
Robert ffladder and Ane Thorntonn,	iij
Thomas Mytchell and Elizabeth Mawde,	iiij
John Thorntonn and Issabell Hunter,	December xvj
Robert Becke and Issabell Smyth,	xvj
Thomas Tonge and Marie Swayne,	ffebruarie x
John Coosing and Egissie Horsfall,	x

1607.

Willm. Cootts and Bettris Gaunt,	Aprill xiiij
Humphrey Bower and Alice Wilkinson,	xxix
John Elsworthe and Alice Ambler,	May xij

[John Waugh—194c]

(The marriage entries have been copied from an older book to this point. There is now a blank for 22 years, and the entries are continued in the handwriting of Vicar Graunt.)

1629.

Benjamin Dishforth and Mary Higson,	September ij
John Thornton and Mary Bower,	October xiiij
Thomas Atkinson and Ann ffarrowe,	November xj
John Chipindale and Jane Huson,	Februarie j

	1629.
John Rookes* and Mercy Dinison,	Januarie xiiij
Willm. Craptree and Mary Rawden,	xx
Robt. Gaunt and An Lepton,	xxvij
	1630.
John Vmpleby and Grace Willmann,	Aprill xj
Tristram Lambert and Grace Jewit,	xxiij
Mathew Cordingley and Agnes Lilly,	September vj
Simeon Colyer and Alice Walker,	viij
George Gaunte and Ellin Jackson,	viij
Willm. Overend and Susan Ward,	October xxxj
Willm. Lee and Mary Aineworth,†	November xxvj
Tho. Smith and Bridget Arnald,	Januarie xviiij
Tho. Muncton and Mary Lee,	xxvj
	1631.
Ralph Robson and Jane Yeadall,	Aprill ij
Thomas Browne and Elizabeth Browne,	May xiiij
John Wallon (*sic*) and Elizabeth Futhergill	xv
Jeremy ffeather and Mary Haineworth,†	June viij
George Rowden and Mary Cawdrew,	June viij
Thomas Simm and ffrancis Waune, (or Wanne),	viij
Willm. Peck and Katherane Hartley,†	viiij
Willm. Rodes and Grace Vickars,	xxix
John Dighton and Sara Dawson,	July xviij
Walter Sowden and Sara Wilson,	xx
Edw. Waterhouse and Elizabeth Butler,	October x
Nicholas Dunn and Katherine Hartley†,	November ij
Thomas Calverley‡ and Bridget Raistrick,	ij
John Illingworth and Issabell Stevenson,	December xij
George Tunstall and Issabell Ricrofte,	Januarye xxiij
Jonas Boithe and Sara Collinson	xxv
Samuell Swaine and Anne Dicksonn,	xxviij
Michael Eastwodd and Marie Blackburne,	xiij
Edward Armitage and Dorathy Barrett,	xiij
John Roe and Elizabeth Wilson,	ffebruarie j
Robert Preston and Grace Dawson,	j
Samuell Hobson and Marie Blackburne,	xj

* Rookes, see Bap. Feb. 1618.

† Compare.

‡ In Foster's descent in the *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, "John (?)" Calverley is said to have been m. on this date at Calverley. This is evidently a mistake for Thomas, as the latter's marriage is not mentioned.

1632.

Samuell Cawdrey and Grace Sharpe,	Aprill xxv
Thomas Marshall and Hester Gomersal,	June iij
Thomas Crabtree and Margrett Taylor,	xxvij
Edward Yarr and Issabell Wales,	Julye xviij
John Walker and Agnes Butler,	August viij
Richard Carter and Anne Boithe	xxij
Thomas Dawson and Dorathy Pullon,	xxviiij
William Spurr and Issabell Haineworth,	September v
Abraham Haineworth and Margrett Tompson,	viiij
Robert Burnell and Marie Hunter,	October xx
Samuell Wade and Ellin Hill,	November xxviiij
Jonathan Dighton and Anne Thackrey,	November xxx
Thirston Wilding and Anne Lawe,	December j
ffrancis Turner and Alice Rawson,	ffebruarye xvij
Thomas Wilson and Margrett ffuthergill,	Marche iij

1633.

Robert Howgate and Anne Downs,	Maye xviiij
John Twistleton and Marie Jewitt,	xxj
George Barraclough and Anne Haineworth,	xxij
Mathew Pommfrett and Margrett Powell,	xxvj
Samuell Ward and Anne Croft,	June xvij
Thomas Turton and Margrett Spurritt,	xvij
Thomas Scachard and Anne ffarrowe,	xviiij
Peter Copperworth and Issabell Naler,	July xj
John Broadley and Elizabeth Goodall,	xxxj
John Tennant and Elizabeth Grave	August iij
Christoffer Browne and Marie Hodgson,	xvij
Nicholas Atkinson and Anne Hill,	September xxv
Arthur Coulcole and Margrett Peart,	xxv
John Brathwait and Marie Hill,	October viij
Stephen Austin and Issabell Grenewodd,	xxiij
John Craven and Anne Lacocke,	xxx
James Boith and Sara Armitage,	November xiij
George Thackrey and Grace Crabtree,	Januarye xxviiij
Henry Bland and Anne Gibson,	xxviiij
Edward Capestock* and Marie Rodes,	ffebruarye xv

1634.

Beniamin Rodes and Ann Thwaits,	Aprill xxiij
John Lister and Ellenn Millnes	May v
Simon Askwith and Martha Sayle,	xij

* Qu. Copstick?

1634.

George Peele and Agnes Smith, Maye vij
Robt. Thomson and Elizabeth Windebanck, June viij
John Bratwate and Grace Goodall, xviij
Henry Bellowes and Anne Harper, xviij
Nicholas Rodes and Ellen Steereman, mar. at Katerick, Julye xiij
Martin Dawson and Sara Denbye, ij
George Booth and Suzan Drake, xv
James Prockter and Easter Netherwodd, August xx
Thomas Kitchin and Grace Sandall, xxj
Christoffer Smith and Margrett Rodes, October vij
John Richardson and Mary Dickonson, x
Henry Wayman and Edith Beaumond, November xviiij

1635.

Tempest Crabtree and Dina Birkenshey, June xj
Daniell ffarrowe and Anne Hopkinson, xj
John Lobley and Ellin Grenald, xviij
John Sandall and Susan Trent, Julye xxviij
Robert Grave and Jane ffarrowe, August j
Thomas Dobson and Issabell Tomson, xviiij
Thomas Johnson and Grace Harper, October xv
Joseph Harper and Marie Gelderd, xxviiij
Richard fflather and Elizabeth Harper, November xxj
Samuell Drake and Marie Wade, xxx
William Prockter and Marie Kellitt, Januarye xxvij
Edward Kitchin and Sara Walker, ffebruarie iij
William Denbye and Issabell Denbye, viij
Tho. Smallpage and Anne Watson, xiij
Michaell Judson and Judith Waterhouse, Marche x

1636.

Willm. Hare and Issabell Rodes, Maye xviij
Willm. Atkinson and Marie Lepton, xxij
Edward Hayton and Sara Kitchin, xxij
Thomas Wilson and Rosamund Collinson, xxij
Antho. Scolefeld and Alice Kighley, June xxij
Christoffer Browne and Margrett Smith, Julye xiij
Ralph Howmes and Elizabeth Armitage, xxj
Joseph Kitchin and Grace Whithead, August xxiiij
Andrew Wade and Mercye Smith, September xj
ffrancis Bowcocke and Marie Dawson, xxj
John Scott and Issabell Cooke, November ij
Richard Hargraves and Grace Dawson, xiiij

1637.

Richard Stanhope and Alice Allinson, with licence, November xxviiij
Thomas Phillips and Elizabeth Marshall, with licence, xxx
.....ham Cosin and Anne Watkinson, xxx
Hugh Hartley and Mercye Wilson, ffebruarie viiij

1637.

Willm. Harper and Sara Vickers, Maye ix
Mathew Boys and Elsabeth Jackson, xv
ffrancis Drake and Marie Ine, xv
Gabriel Dodgson and Hester Tomas, Julye x
Richard Kitchin and Clare Grenald, xxv
Willm. Sharpe and Alice Scott, with license, xxviij
Tho : Hanson and Marie ffarrowe. August xvj
John Yates and Anne Harper, October iv
Willm. Horner and Margrett Wood, iv
John Brashey and ffrances Hill, with license, vij
Willm. Thorneton and Anne Bayns, xi
Willm. Lister and Elsabeth Cordley, with licence xvij
Willm. Lambert and Issabell Hobson, xxv
Christoffer Williamson and Elsabeth Bower, November j
John Chapman and Grace Emsley, xvj
Tho. ffenton and Alice Wood, xxij
Christoffer Wade and Anne Tennant, xxiij
Willm. Smith and Elsabeth Haineworth, Januarye xiij
Rowland Milner* and Anne Thornton, xx
Sam Kellitt and Marie Raistricke, xxj
Michaell Riley and Marie Coots, xxj
Henry Wilson and Rebecca Clough, xxj
Willm. ffuthergill and Marie Dishworth, with licence xxij
John Dawson and.....with license, xxvij
Willm. Maires and Bridgitt Harrison, with licence Marche iij
William Dawson and Margrett Seill, Aprill ij

1638.

George Ingam and Anne Harst, (or Hurst) Aprill xxv
Nathan Rodes and Margrett Howms, Maye xxxj
Thomas Curton and Jane Lowden, June xxvij
Robert Smith and Issabell Whithead, Julye iiij
Robert Hilhouse and Elsabeth Ainsworth, xiiij
Stephen Sowden and Anne Peacocke, October xvij
Phillipp ffarewell and Anne Horton, with licence, xxij

* I do not find this Rowland Milner in the Milner Pedigrees, but he is mentioned often in the Registers and Calverley Town's Books.

1638.

James Illingworth and Dorothy Lacocke, with licence November iij
James Hartley and Jane Eastwodd, v
Abraham Gill and Rebecca Hawmond, with license, Januarye xviij
Edward Swaine and Grace Greene, ffebruarie v.

1639.

Willm. Cotes and Ellin Gaunt, Maye xiij
Willm. Rodes and Alice Rodes, xx
Nathan Dickson and Elsabeth Sale, Julye iv
George Tunstall and Elsabeth Pickard, August xxiv
Nicho. Atkinson and Martha Emutson, September xv
Tobie Lobley and Susan Thornton, with licence, October xxix
John Tomis and Grace Wood, xxix
Robert Snawden and Grace ffenton*, November vj
Willm. ffournis and Marye fflather, xxvij
Thomas Tomson and Sibbell Netherwood, ffebruarie ij

1640.

Michaell Eastwood and Elsabeth Sidgwick, Aprill xv

Churchwardens.

William M mrke Browne — James Boothe.
Hughe H mrke Thresh — Rowland R mrke Milner
George Malinson. — John Wilson.

John Gallawaye and Anne Allanbridge, with licence Maye v
Thomas Braithwait and Alice Binns, June iij
Thomas Hodgson and Marye Lumbye, iij
Richard Kitchin and Jennett Bouch, vj
John Ainesworth and Anne Smithson, xviij
Xpoffer Armistead and Ellin Hammond, xxiiij
Mathew Ward and Agnes Eastwodd, August j
Willm. Waterworth and Marie Rawden x
Willm. Jewitt and Marie Stocks, with license, September vj
Willm. Stringer and Margrett Stringer, November xxx
Thomas Swaine and Anne Cordingley, with licence Januarye xxj
Xpoffer Simpson and Agnes ffletcher, with licence xxiiij
Paull Rayner and Issabell Hollings, xxvij

* See page 117.

1640.

William Jewitt and Rosamond Wilson,	Januarey xxviij
Thomas Rodes and Alice Butler,	ffebruarye iij
Edward Skirrey and Alice Dracke,	xxj
Joseph Wade and Anne Hill,	xxij
Edward Atkinson and Elsabeth Curtis, with licence	Marche v

1641.

Cuthbert Sigsworth and Susannah Wood,	Maye xij
John Battye and Dorathy Haineworth,	xviiij
Christoffer Milner and Dorathy Harper,	xxx
Willm. Sugden and Susan Hollings with licence	June vj
John Scott and Marie Allambridge,	xxiij
John England and Sibell Hobson,	xxiij
John Swaineson and Ellin Pease,	xxiiij
Lawrence Wood and Margrett Waring	xxviij
Robert Grave and Issabell Kellitt,	xxx
William Coots and Anne Coosin,	Julye vij
Robert Thorneton and Elsabeth Jewitt,	xxj
Willm. Wood and Marie Rodes*	August iiij
James Wilkinson and Marie Hogg,	xj
Mark Hilhouse* and Anne Hobson,	xviij
Thomas Henthorne and Jennett Jackson,	xxv
Thomas Vawenn,† and Marie Mearing,	September ij
Thomas Constantine and Sara Wilman,	xv
John Raistricke and Katheren Pickersgill,	xv
Abraham ffarrowe and Marie Atkinson,	October xiij
Thomas Browne and Elsabeth Bayns	xxvij
Isaac Rodes and Alice Hudson,	November xv
William Roome and Marie Turner,	xxiv
Edmund ffalshey (?)‡ and Marie West,	xxiv
Christoffer Hanson and Jennett Hindle	ffebruarye vj

1642¶.

Thomas Gelder and Ann..... .	Aprill xj
Willm. Beckwith and Margrett Illingworth,*	xxvj
ffrancis Jackson and Mary Howgate,*	Maye xij
Nicholas Harper and Anne Swaine,	xix
Edward Birkinshey and Anna Rawson,	June viij
Edward Smith and Isabell Ryley,*	xxij
John Allambridge and Jane Pollard,	August iij

* See *Fragments of Local History.*

† Vaughan. ‡ Falshaw, Foulshaw

¶ Here the entries begin to be badly kept and written. See p. 36. Vicar Graunt died March 1641.

1642.

John Atkinson and ffaith Braddon,	August iij
John Toppon and Alice ffisher,	xxiv
Thomas Ledgerd* and Margrett Bucktroute,	xxx
Samuell Lumbye and Marie Allambridg,	September j
Humphrey Hutchinson and Elsabeth Cowling,	October xix
Thomas Bromhead and Bettriss Thackrey,	November xxiij

1643.

John Wood and Alice Sharpe,	July xxj
Timothy ffarrowe and Susan Broake,	October xxviij
George Booth and Alice Kellitt,	November xij
John Roe and Jone Par(r?)	xx
James Smith* and ffrancis Ackroyd,	Januarye xiv
Jonas Boithe and Elizabethe Chesburne,	Februarie v

No entries have been made for this long period.

1644.

John Marshall and Jane Bumbley,	August viij
Robt. fisher and Saray Cots,	xxx
Richard Hall* and Rosamund Myres,	September ij
Cristofer Smithe and Elizabethe Batte,	November viij
John Salterstall† and Alce Thornton,	xx
Tho. Tong and Margeret Willson,*	xxj
Raulfe Swan and Elizabethe Swaine,	December iv
Lanslot Towne and Grace Royds,	viij
Robt. Bery and Elizabethe Spencer,	viij
Jonas Booth and Margeret Pomfret,	viij
John Butterfeild and An Robbinson,	xij
Henrie Balden and Jaine Lambert,	xxij
John Rawson and Saray ffarrowe,	Januarie xxvij
Beniamin Sandall and E(dith) ffarrar,	ffebruarie xj
Richard Crosley and Mary Rawden	xvj
Tho. Sonniard‡ and Prudence Ackroyd,	xvj

1645.

Edward Barber and Saray Cave, (or Hare)	April vij
Bartholomewe Blowinde and Mary Hudson,	.....
Jonas Greenehough and Saray Rainer,	xxviij
William Hay and Susan Walker,	May iv
Richard Croft and Ann Dawson,	xxij
John Crowder and Susan Tayler,	xxx
John Bland and Margeret Chesknowe,	June ix

* See *Fragments of Local History.*

† Saltonstall.

‡ Solyard, Sulyard, Sonyard?

	1632.
John Wilkinson and Hester Smithys	June x
Richard Jackson and Meriall Judson,	xvij
Robt. Hill and Marie Dawson,	xviij
Christofer Walker and Grace Lambert,	xxiv
Samuell Pollard and Ellin Waterhouse,	Julie ij
John Eastwood and Jane Stevenson,	iij
Tho. Stevens and Ellin ffirthe,	xvj
John Wrose and Issabell Thornton,	August vj
.....Pease and Marie Edrerinton,*	vj
Willm. Thormton and Margaret Wright,	xx
Richard Casson and Elizabeth Brodbelte, of Armley,	September viij
John Dobson and Agnes Thornton,	xviij
George Dixson and Mary Waughe,	xxiij
Christofer Kirke and Elisabethe Waughe,†	xxviij
Francis Nailer and Agnes ffearnley,	October xxv
Robt. Vickers and Issabell Jewit,	xxvj
.....(Mars)hall and Jenet Skirr, of Houlbeck,	November iij
Richard Falkener and Rosamund Lun,	vj
Marke Myres and Alice Potter,	xxiv
Michell Squire and Saray Cawvart,	December ix
John Beane and Bettris Swayne,	xviij
Willm. Marshall and Mary Horner,	Januarie vij
John ffoster and Alice Spencer,	xij
John ffarebanke and Agnes fflather,	xxij
Edward Walton and Ann Hilhouse,	xxvij
Tho. Bucketrout and Grace Waterhouse,	Februarie iv
Samuell Jackson and Marye Wilkinson,	xxiij
Tho. Falkener and Susan Watson,	Marche ij
	1646.
Isaake Wormwell and Elizabethe Walker,	Marche xxj
Joseph Vickers and Mary Hollings,	ij
Richard Thornton and Bettriss Atkinson,	May xvj
William Cvrray and Jane Steade,	xxvj
Robt. Raistricke and Judithe Myres,	xxiiij
Thomas Richforthe and Marie Powell,	June vij
Willm. Cotes and Ann Kellit,	xij
John Jowit and Susan Lister,	.....
Jonas Smithe and Judith Hobkinson,	xxv
Thomas Grayshay and Ann Askewithe,	xxvij

* Etherington or Hetherington.

† Richard Waugh was Vicar of Calverley at this time.

	1646.
Thomas Wood and Grace Dun,	June xxviij
George Warrin and Margeret Vicers,	xxix
John	.....
Cristofer Tenant and Bridget Atkinson,	Julie x
Samuell Swayne and Mary Ingle,	x
Willm. Dickson and Jenit Simson,	xviij
Leonard Abdill and Marthey Chipingdalle,	xx
Charles Wilkinson and Marie Kaytha...e	xxvij
Christofer Lister and Susan Overend,	Auguste xxxj
Richard Waughe* and Jenit Leache,	September j
John Metcalfe and Mary Sharax	ij
Mathew Mires and Elsabeth Hare,	ij
Willm. Langfellowe and Elsabeth Thornton,	x
Augustin Cauvert and An Netheton,	xvj
Christofer Browne and An Robinson,	xvj
Dinis Warde and Dorithye Inman,	xxx
Tho. Richardson† and Ellin Walker,	October j
Mathias Walbanke and Froncis Phen(ix ?)	iv
Willm. Grave and An Raistricke,	xxvj
John Stevenson and (An)na S(ou ?)re,	xxix
Cornelius Butler and Grace Parkin,	November ij
Steven Hartley and Elizabethe Pollard,	xviij
John firthe and Agnes Hope(?),	xxv
Richard Sunderland‡ and Dorythy Thornton,	...iij
Wilfray Darnbroughe and Mary Jates,	v
Tho. Milner and Grace Ilingworthe,	December xiij
Mathewe Stevenson and Elzabethe Suttell,	Januarie vij
Miles Richforth and ..... Birche,	xxx
James Areton and Alce Procter,	ffebruarie j
	1647.
Tristram Kitson and Martha Bucke,	March xxx
Tho. Hollons and Marthey Jowit,	Aprill xx
Edward Swayne and Elsabethe Webster,	xxviij

* See page 131.

† Thomas, 3rd son of Richard Richardson, of North Bierley, was baptized at Bradford, Dec. 24th, 1609. He was a merchant, and appears by his father's will to have had several messuages and lands and £600 in money given him for his portion. See Richardson and Currer pedigree in Whitaker's *Craven.*

‡ *Sunderland.* An important West Riding family. Had settlements at High Sunderland near Halifax, Coley Hall in Hipperholme, Fairweather Green, (Shuttleworth Hall) near Bradford, Bingley and other places. See Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorks.* p. 386, Vol. 36, Surtees Soc., Turner's *Fragments of Local History*, &c.

1647.

Andrewe Wayd and Rosamund Gaunt,	May v
Mr. Robert Millner* and Ann ffarrand,	xj
Roger Frankeland and Prudence Tomson,	xviij
Richerd Cordingley and Alce Lister,	June j
Christofer Cooke and Ellin Craven,	ix
Tho. Myers and Bridgit Smithe,	x
Mychaell Fenton and Mercie Kendall	x
Cristofer Fowler and Marie Gill,	x
Richard Whiticar and Saray Lumby,	xxx
George Houldsworth and Grace Clarke,	Julie ix
John Lee and An Silvester,	x
Robt. Charellton and An Schachard,	xxj
Tho. Robinson and An Madder,	Julie xxix
John Mychell and Elizabethe Wilson,	August j
John Snawden and Hester Stable,	vij
John Cr.ber and Margaret Bacon,	September v
ffrancis Walker and Rebecka Mathewe,	xj
Isacke Wormwell and Marie flecher,	xxiv
Joshua Wharton and An Feinck,	October iij
Thomas ffernley and Katherine Browne,	xj
Willm. Cooke and Saray Parkinson,	xvj
Mycaell Metcalfe and Susan Smithe,	xxj
Willm. Whithead and An Broadley,	xxvj
Willm. Smithe and Elizabethe Armitage,	xxxj
Abell Yeard and An Ra.....	November j
John ..... and ffrancis Smith,	iij
T..... and An	vj
Tho. ..... and An Page,	vij
Richard Mortimer and Marie Philip,	viij
Tho. Squire and Ann Jecperson,	December xv
Richard Clarke and Judith Grave,	xix
John Bins and Saray Rawson,	xxj
Richard Lambert and Marie Lister,	Januarie v
James Hamerton and Susan Sugden,	xiv
Mathewe Hollings and Agnes Armestead,	xxiij
Willm. Swaine and Elizabeth Powell,	xxv
Willm. Carleille and Alce Orton,	xxvij

* Robert Milner, of Pudsey, bought the manor of Pudsey and estates there from Walter Calverley in 1663. His name appears in the list of disclaimers not entitled to bear arms, in the Herald's Visitation of 1666. His wife, Anne, was the daughter of Robert Ferrand, of Harden.

	1647.
Thomas Balme and Saray Nicols,	Februarie ij
Raufe Walker and Ann Ledgerd,	xiv
John White and Saray Kellitt,	xviij
Lancelet Weatherhead and Mary Hollingworth,	Marche xj
Tho. Pollard and Mercie Haworthe,†	xiij
	1648.
Georg Ingham and Margeret Crosdall,	Aprill xxx
Richard Ellis and Mary Ward,	May iv
Abraham Horsfall and An Willson,	xj
John Woodhead and	xij
Willm. Simson and Marie Williamson,	xiij
Josephe Boithe andHanna Foxcroft,	xvij
Luke Overend and ..... Williamson,	xvij
Willm. Pratt and Isabell Littlewood,	xxj
Tho. Munton and Jenit Walker,	xxiij
Willm. Raistricke and Mary Dawson,	June xxv
Nicholas Walker and Susan Horrax,	Julie xvj
Charles Ditche and Marie Lee,	xxvj
George Brookesbanke and Marie Wamsley,	xxx
Edward flecher and Marthay Swayne,	September iij
Richard Horner and Effam firthe,	October iv
Marmaduke Beamon and Ann Balfe,	November iv
Tho. Ward and An Pollard,	December j
Jonas Stable and Jane Buckley,	ix
Willm. Galloway and Katerin Michell,	xiij
Tymothy Hare and Rosamund Bayts,	Januarie xvij
John Lowdon and Marie Murton,	xxj
Tho. Jewit and Isabell Camell,	Februarie xviij
Edward Hinchcliffe and Mercie Gaunt,	Marche vj
	1649.
Thomas Thornton and Grace Hollingworth,	Aprill j
Robt. Murgatroyd and Elizabeth Inman,	xxij
Tho. Browne and Mary Hunter,	May xvij
Willm. Wood and Grace Baits,	xxiv
Willm. Metcalfe and Lettis Holmes,	Julie xviij
Josephe Metcalfe and Rebeckay Howldsworthe,	xxij
John Dickeson and Elizabethe Watson,	August j
John Myres and Isabell Dracup,	xij
Nathaniel Ward and Saray Baines,	xij
Joseph Butterfeild and Jane Whaley,	September xij
Ric. Birche and Mercy Nutter,	xiv

† Or Hanworthe.

1649.

Ric. Burridge and Dorathy Fothergill,	September xvj
Mathew Naylor and Elizabethe Clife,	October iv
Willm. Thornton and	ix
John Dickson and Barberie Riley,	xvj
Willm. Crowther and Alce Sharpe,	xxij

The Register of all the burials in the pish of Calverlay beginnynge att the first day of October Anno Dni 1596.

Burpalls.

October.

Willm. Calverley* Esquyer, buryed the second day.
Annes, the daughter of Willm. Lumbey, the xxth day
Ellyn, the daughter of Willm. Calu'ley,* esquyer buryed the xxvth day.

Nouember.

Anne, the daughter of Henrye ffranke, buryed the iiijth day.
Jennet, the daughter of Thomas Craven,† buryed the vth day.
John, the sonne of Willm. Bucke,‡, buryed the vjth day.
Elizabethe, the wife of John Gibsonn, buryed the xxvjth day.
George, the sonne of Thomas Craven, buryed the xxvijth day.

Januarye.

Thomas Ryley, buryed the first day.

Aprill. 1597.

Susan, the daughter of George Waterhouse, buryed the xxijth day.

May.

Thomas Kitsonn, was buryed the first day.
Alice, the daughter of Richerd Stappleton,† the xviijth day.

June.

Thomas Smythe, buryed the xixth day.

Julye.

Peter Pickerd, buryed the xijth day.
Jane the wife of John Diconson, buryed the xxxth day.

August.

Katherin, the wife of Arthure Maude, buryed the iiijth day.

* Lord of the manors of Calverley, Pudsey, and Burley-in-Wharfedale. He suffered greatly for recusancy.

† See *Fragments of Local History*.

‡ BUCKE. T. and Wm. B. held of Sir Ingram Clifford, in 1579, Idel Corn Mill, at the rent of £3 6s. 5d. It has since been called after them, "Buck Mill." Theirs was a substantial family.

1597.

Andrewe, the sonne of Thomas Coosyne,	August iiij
Thomas Hayre,	xijth
Marye Ramsdenn,	October ixth
Edward Allambridge,	November xxj
..... the sonne of Richard Thornton,	December xvj
Josephe, the sonne of Edward Oldfeild,	Januarye iij
Alice, the wife of John Marshall	xj
Marye, the daughter of Richerd Watterhouse,	xviij
Robert, the sonne of Thomas Myers,	ffebruarye ij
Mrs. Anne Milner,	xj
Elizabethe, the wife of Willm. Jenkensonn,	xj
Samuell, the sonne of Edmund Wilbore,	xxij
Willm. the sonne of Thomas Coosen,	Marche iij
John Mytton,	xiij
John Ambler,	xxij
Henry ffranke,	xxiiij

1598.

Richard Kitchinge,	Aprill j
..... Yewdall, the daughter of Hugh Yeadall,	June xiij
Thomas & Willm. the sonnes of Henrye ffranke,	xxij
Issabell Cowper, widowe,	Julye xj
Robert Wilsonn, of Pudsey,	August j
Andrewe, the sonne of Christopher Baytsonn*	September xxv
Nicholas Spence, clerke,	October xxvj
Willm. Lumbey,	November xj
Willm. Toulsonn,*	xij
Richerd Mydgley,	xvij
..... the .....of John Vicars,	xxv
Willm. the sonne of Christopher Pickerd,	December xviij
Anne, the basterd daughter of Robert Graynger,	xxj
John Hunter, of Calverley,	xxv
Richard Lawson,	xxxj
Uxor Hilhouse,	xxxj
James, the sonne of Willm. Wood,	Januarye vij
Uxer Rydinge, of Idle,	xiiij
Marye, the daughter of Hughe Stansfeild,	xiij
..... the daughter of Willm. Lee,	xxx
Edward Watterhouse,	ffebruarye xvij
Robert, the sonne of Willm. Ryley, of Pudsay,	xxviij
Agnes, the wife of Henrye Sisar,	Marche xj
Grace Stanffeild,	xxij

* See *Fragments of Local History.*

	1599.
Uxor Swayne, of Windell,	Aprill viij
Grace, the daughter of Willm. Kitsonn,† of Pudsay,	May x
Elizabeth, the daughter of Samuell Milner,*	xj
Anne, the daughter Lawrence Thornehill,	xxv
Anne, the wife of James Cawdry,	June xj
Ane Mydgeley, the wife of Richard Mydgeley,	vj
Issabell, the wife of John Coosinge,	Julye ix
Jane, the wife of John Vicars,	August xiij
Ellyn, the daughter of John Lister,	September xv
Mawde, the wife of Willm. Rawden, of ffarsley,	xix
Elizabethe, the daughter, of Willm. Gaunt,	xxiij
Jennet Grave, of Pudsey,	xxvij
Michaell Hargraves,	October viij
John Hargraves,	xj
Alice, the wife of Emunde Grenald,‡	xvij
Jennet Gibsonn,	xxvj
Marye, the daughter of Jeffraye Trente,	December ix
James ffletcher,	ix
John, the sonne of John Whearter,	Januarye vij
Margrett, the daughter of Willm. fflather,	xix
Alice, the daughter of John Whearter,	xxij
Marye, the wife of Richerd Colcroft,	xxij
Issabell, the daughter of George Walker,	xxv
Nicholas, the sonne of Willm. Armytage,	ffebruarye vj
Jane, the wife of Peter fflather,	xxij
Alice, the daughter of Richerd Thornton,	xxvij
Margret, the wife of Robert Harper,	Marche v
Willm., the sonne of Josephe Hobson,†	xxiiij
	1600.
Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Sowden,	Marche xxxj
Ellyn, the wife of Andrewe Allambridge,	May xj
Alice, the daughter of James Netherwood,†	xiij
Margrett, the wife of John Wayls,	xvij
Robert Harper,	June xvj
Thomas Ambler,	August xviij
Jane, the daughter of George Watterhouse,	xxiij
James, the sonne of James Nettleton,	September xvij

* See page 74.

† See *Fragments of Local History.*

‡ Edward Greenhall held land in Thorp, of Sir Ingram Clifford, at the rent of 10s. 6d. per year. *Fragments of Local History.* John G. also held lands of him.

1600.

George Boythe,	October iiij
Willm. the sonne of George Hargraves,	November xv
Elizabeth, the wife of Willm. Gaunt,	xv
..... the sonne of Thomas Hayneworth,	December j
Elizabethe, the daughter of Lawrence Thornehill,	ij
Edward, the sonne of Martyne Rycroft,*	xij
Elizabethe, the wife of ffrancis Scott,	xix
Widdow Slater,	xxj
..... the daughter of Willm. Hayre,	xxv
Marye, the wife of Josephe Hobson,	Januarye xx
Jennett, the wife of Willm. Hayre, of Priesthorpe,	xxvj
..... the ..... of John Baytson,	ffebruarye v
Willm. the sonne of John Smythe, of Pudsey,	xvj
Isaacke, the sonne of Walter fferrowe,	xxvj
Edward Turner,	Marche v
Beniamyn, the sonne of John Wayls,	xij

1601.

Rosamund Poller,	Marche xxv
A unchristened child of Thomas Pollard,	xxvij
Thomas West,	xxviij
..... the ..... of Myles Royds,	Aprill iiij
Willm. Gaunt,	iiij
A child of ffrancis Stayntonn, buryed unchristened	x
..... the ..... of Nicholas Scatcherd,	xiiij
..... the ..... of Robert Morehouse,	May iij
Alice, the wife of Edward Oldfeild,	xxv
Thomas, the sonne of John Kitsonn,	xxij
Samuell, the sonne of Samuell Hardye,	xxvij
Willm. the sonne of Willm. Rawdenn,	June v
Trystram Burtonn,	x
..... the wife of John Walker,	xij
Sybell, the daughter of Willm. Wood,*	xix
Jennett, the wife of Tristam Burtonn,	Julye xxiij
Elizabethe, the daughter of Thomas Hollings,	August iiij
Richerd Waterhouse,	September xxiij
Jane Burnyt,	October ij
Margaret Pickles,	November j
Suzan, the daughter of Willm. Wood,	xij
Jennett, the wife of Peter Wilsonn,	xxj
Uxor Ellice,	xxij
ffranncis, the daughter of George Robinsonn,*	December vij

* See *Fragments of Local History*.

	1601.
Uxor Coosenn, of Pudsey,	December xxviij
Marye, the daughter of James Lister,	Januarye iij
Ellyn Harper,	iiij
James Maude,	vj
Margrett, the wife of Thomas Mytchell,	xix
Anne, the daughter of Richerd Thorntone,	Marche xiiij
	1602.
Dorythie, the daughter of John Atkinson,	Marche xxv
..... the wife of Willm. Tompsonn,	Aprill viij
Thomas Coosenn,	xj
Dorythie, the daughter of George Bayts,	xj
Richerd Baylife, the sonne of Thomas Baylye,	xxj
Willm. Kitsonn, of Calverley,	May xxxj
Elizabethe, the daughter of Thomas Coosenn,	Julye x
John Allambridge,	xvj
Margrett Tompsonn,	xix
A child of John Smythe, of Pudsey, unchristened,	August xix
Willm. the sonne of Richerd Musgrave,	xxj
Thomas Yeadall,	September vj
Issabell Dawsonn,	xvij
Arthure Maude,	xx
..... the ..... of Wm. fferrowe, of Pudsey,	xxvij
Marye Charleswoorthe,	October ix
Samuell Mydgeley,	ix
Mrs. Ellyn Thornton,*	xxj
Uxor Wayde, of Bagley,	xxiij
Elizabethe Oddye,†	xxviij
Willm. ffossard, of ffarsley,	December vj
Willm. the sonne of Wayrine Skeltonn,	xij
Ellyn, the daughter of Willm. Lee,	xxvj
Thomas Duckwoorthe,	xxx
Jennett Wilsonn,	Januarye iij
Margerye Backhouse,	iiij
John, the sonne of Lawrence Walker,†	xj
John, the sonne of Thomas Cotterill,	xij
Willm. the sonne of Willm. Tennant,	xvij
Richard Marshall,	xxiij
Jane, the wife of Andrew Wilsonn,	xiiij
Grace, the daughter of Martyne Ricroft,	xxvij

* Not mentioned in *Visit. Ebor.* 1585 *and* 1612. p. 579. Second daughter of William and not married.

† See *Fragments of Local History.*

1602.

..... the ..... Wm. Wilsonn, of Calverley West Wood, ffebruarye iij
John Charlew, xv
George Ryley, xvj
A child of George Bayts, unbaptized, xviij
Elizabeth Tolsonn, xxiij
Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Thornton, gent., xxiiij
Elizabethe, daughter of Willm. Grenald, Marche vj
Saray, the daughter of Samuell Watterhouse, x
John, the sonne of John Wilkenson, xij
Grace, the daughter of Richard Goodayle, xxij

1603.

..... . Grenald, Marche xxx
Sislee, the wife of Thomas Watterhouse, xxx
Bryan Naylor, xxxj
Ellyn, the wife of Thomas Whitley, Aprill vj
Luke, the sonne of James Lister, vij
Willm. Lea, xxij
Alice, the wife of Robert fferrowe, xxiij
Thomas Walker, xxiiij
Elizabethe, wife of Willm. fferrowe, of Stanyngley, xxx
Nicholas Goodall, May xv
Margrett, the wife of George Watsonn, xxj
Thomas, the sonne of John Grave, xxvij
Alice Stansfeild, June ix
Margrett Vsherwood, xix
Robert Burnet, Julie ix
Willm. the son of Willm. Ryley, ix
Thomas Stones, of Bagley, xiij
Alice, the daughter of Willm. Sowden, xvj
Ane, the wife of Thomas Browne, xviij
Richard Netherwood, of Calverley, xxv
Katheryn Spurr, the wife of Marrion Spurr, xxvj
Ane, the daughter of James Nettleton, August j
Alice Kirkbie, vij
Joseph Roods, sonn of Richard Roods, xxxj
Jennyt Wilsonn, of Pudsey, xviij
Stephen Kitching's child of ffarsley, unchristened, October iij
Ane Hindle, of Idle, widdowe, xij
Willm. Grenald, had an infante, xxx
Jennyt Oldfeild, of Idle, November xvij
John Wilkensonn, had an infante buried, xxvj

	1603.
Jennyt Burage,	Januarye ix
Jennett, the wife of Robert Grave,	xx
Andrew, the sonn of Willm. Hayre, of Priesthorpe,	ffebruarye iiij
Robert Goodall,	ix
Agnes, the wife of Richerd Musgrave,	xiij
Willm. Jowett, of Bradford,	xvj
George, the sonn of Willm. Leptonn,	iv
Willm. the sonn of Thomas Wayd,	iv
Marie, the daughter of Willm. Leptonn,	viij
Richerd Tompsonn, had an infante buried,	ix
Thomas Hurst,	x
Elizabeth, the daughter of Anthonie Hutonn,	xx
Willm. Kitsonn, of Pudsey, his wife,	xxiij
	1604.
Katherin Tayler, the wife of John Tayler,	Marche xxvj
Willm. Ramsden,* of Idle,	Aprill vij
John, the sonn of Tempest Kitchin,	xxix
Jennett Hopkinson,	May v
Hugh Yeadall,	June xv
Richerd, the sonn of Richerd Musgrave,	Julie xij
Samuell, the sonn of Samuell Watterhouse,	xix
John Grenald, of Idle,	August vij
George Robinsonn,	viij
Elizabeth, daughter of Dorithie Wood,	viij
Edward Ricroft,	x
Bryan Browne,	September ix
Andrew Wilsonn's child, not baptized,	xviij
Ane, the daughter of Stephen Skirray,	xxiij
Margrett, the daughter of John Spurre,	October iij
Mr. Henrie Calverley,	November v
James Grenald,	xj
Walter, the sonn of Richerd Wilsonn,	December xiij
Michaell, the sonn of Robert Hartley,	Januarye xiiij
Diones Kitsonn,	xxvij
Alice, the wife of Andrewe Hayre,	ffebruarie xj
Dorothie Blackburne, of Idle,	xxviij
	1605.
Thomas Walker, of Wrosse,	Aprill j
Willm. the sonn of Willm. Hast,	vj

* The knightly family of Ramsden, of Huddersfield sprang from the same stock. *Fragments of Local History.*

1605.

Willm. and Walter,* sonns of Walter Calu'ley Esq., Aprill xxiiij
Willm. the sonn of Willm. Armitage, xxv
Henrye, the sonn of Thomas Ryley, May viij
Issabell, the wife of Samuell Hardie, xxvj
Ellen Wood, the daughter of Robert Wood, xxx
Elizabeth, the daughter of George Hargraves, xxxj
Marie, the daughter of Willm. Armitage, Julie ix
Andrew, the sonn of Aren Hill, August v
Sible, the wife of Thomas Smyth, xiiij
Jeremie, the sonn of Willm. Marshall, September xxiij
Wilim. Hey,† of Pudsey, November xxvij

* The victims of the Calverley murder, or as the play founded on the story is called, "The Yorkshire Tragedy." The tale has often been told, and the brief space allowed by a foot note, will not allow of more being said than that, maddened by drink and gaming, Walter Calverley, having conceived an unjust jealousy of his wife, and fancying that his children would be made beggars through his dissipated habits, murdered his sons William and Walter, attempted to kill his wife, and rode off to commit the same crime on his other son Henry, who was at nurse: but he was prevented, being captured, and tried, first by a magistrate, and then at York Castle, where he was pressed to death. A tradition says that after a pretended burial, his remains were conveyed to Calverley, and buried there. However, the following is the entry of his burial at S. Mary's, Castlegate, York, from the register there. "Walter Calverley, executed for murthering his own children, the 23rd of April 1605, was buried the said 10th of August."

† I have not yet been able to connect this William with the noted brothers John Hey, D.D., Wm. Hey, F.R.S., Richard Hey, L.L.D., and Samuell Hey, M.A. I have no doubt he was an ancestor, and hope to give a connecting pedigree in a future volume. Here is a rough sketch of one.

William Hey, of Pudsey, bur. at Calverley, Nov. 27, 1605.
John Hey, of Pudsey, living 1667.

- John Hey of Pudsey,=... bap. June 22, 1667.
  - Richard Hey, of Pudsey, Salter, bap. at Calverley 9 Ap. 1702. Died 24 Feb. 1766.
    - Rebecca= Rev. Wm. Holmes
    - Richard d. young.
    - John D.D. ob. Mar, 17. 1815. æt. 81.
    - William F.R.S.= born 3 Sep. 1736.
    - Alice d. of Robt. Banks.
    - Saml. M.A. born 16 Mar. 1739.
    - Richard, LL.D. born 22 Aug. 1745
    - Dora= John Radcliffe of Pudsey Salter.
  - Mary, 5th d. of Jacob Simpson, of Leeds, Surgeon. Died 19 May, 1768.
- Joseph, bap. July 23, 1671.
- Joseph bap. 10 March, 1694.
- Judith, bap. Aug. 2, 1673
- Dorothy, bap. 9 Nov. 1693.

	1605.
Alice Armitage, widowe,	December vij
Uxor Leptonn,	xvij
Issabell, the wife of Willm. Marshall,	xxj
	1606.
Seble, the wife of Richard Netherwood,	Januarie x
Willm. the sonn of Willm. Wilsonn, of Calverley parke,	xij
Willm. the sonn of Arthure Beistonn,*	Januarie iij
Thomas, the sonn of Thomas ffletcher,	ffebruarie v
Dina, the daughter of Mr. Edward Oldfeild,	viij
Gilbert Stansfeild,	ix
Marie, the daughter of Mr. Edward Oldfeild,	xxvj
Thomas Browne, had a child not baptized buried	Marche iiij
Robert, the sonn of ffraunces Hilhouse,	iiij
Gilbert Scott, had his wife,	x
Willm. the sonn of Willm. ffarrowe,	xiij
Thomas, the sonn of Nicholas Illingworth,	xv
John Walker,	xxiij
	1606.
Jennett, the wife of Thomas Browne,	Aprill j
Jennett, the wife of Willm. Gargrave,†	xxx
Martha, the daughter of Willm. Swayne,	May x
Martin Rycroft, had a child not baptized buried,	xiiij
Thomas, the sonn of Joseph Hobson,	xvj
Marie, the daughter of Thomas Baylie,	xxiiij
Marie, the daughter of John Sandall,	June v
Ane, the daughter of Robert Hilhouse,	Julie ij
John, the sonn of Willm. Hast,	xxvj
Dorithie, the wife of John Hunter,	August xxj
Willm. Hayneworth's wife,	September j
Ane Diconson, of Bramley,	iv
Nathan, the sonn of Hugh Stansfeild,	xxv
Ane, the wife of Willm. Ryley,	xxvij
Josias, the sonn of Willm. Dawsonn,	October vj
Edyth, the daughter of Willm. Hayre,	November iiij
John Harper, had a child not baptized buried,	December xiiij
Bettriss, the wife of Willm. Royds,	Januarye xxxj
Willm. Royds,	ffebruarye vj
Issabell, the wife of Thomas Wayls,	ix
Margrett, the wife of Willm. Dawson,	x

* See *Visit. Ebor.*, 1585, p. 322.

† Possibly connected with the Gargraves of Nostell, see *Visit. Ebor.* 1585 and 1612.

1606.

John Calverley,* gentleman, ffebruarye xv
George Gaunt. xxij
Ellen Hearon, had her child buried, Marche iij

1607.

Willm. the sonn of Thomas Ryley, Aprill ij
George Bayts, of Wrose, May xj

To this point, the entries appear to have been transcribed from a former book; now there is a blank page and they begin in different handwriting, apparently the original.

The register for 1607—1624 is missing.

Richard ffarrowe, of Idle, November xiiij
William Dawson, of Pudsey, his wife buried, December xiij
Humphrey Rodes, of Pudsey, had a child buried, xiv
John Tayler, xxv
Ane, the daughter of Edward Allambridge, xiv
Martin Ricroft, xviij
William Wilson, of Pudsey, had his wife buried, xviij
Sara, the daughter of Edward Allambridge, xxj
John Wilkinson, of ffarsley, xxv
Agnes, the wife of William Boithe,† of Thorpe, xxv
Joseph, the sone of William Wilson, ffebruarie viij
Hughe Wodd, had his wife buried, viij
Jeffrey Trent, had his wife buried, ix
Margrett Gelder, xxj
John Turner, had his sister buried, xxij
Henry Mathew, of Rodley, Marche ix
John Turner, of ffarsley, had a child buried, ix
Marie Illingworth, x
John Thorneton, of Idle, had his wife buried, xj
Mr. Thorneton, of Tiresall, had his servand buried, xj
James Sale, of Woddall, xij
Samuell Thorneton, of Boulton, xiiij
Peter Wilson, of Pudsey, had a child buried, xv
Mabel, the wife of Thomas Calverley, xv
Margrett, the daughter of Richard Kitchin, of Hare milne, xxij

1625.

Xpoffer Wilson, of Rodley, had his servant buried Marche xxviij
Richard Eastwodd, of Pudsey, had a child buried, Aprill j

* Fourth son of William Calverley. He married (?) Bridgett Harcourt. See page 124, footnote.

† The Booths owned many of the older erections of Thorpe, and also considerable land. See Cudworth's *Round about Bradford.*

1625.

Xpoffer West, of Pudsey, had his wife buried, Aprill x
Richard Smith, of Boulton, had his servant buried, x
Henry Cawdrey, of Pudsey, xiiij
Henry Saxton, xvij
* ffrancis Hilhouse, of Pudsey, had two children buried, the one upon the xxvijth daye, and other upon the xxviij
* ffrancis Hilhouse, had his wife and his doughter buried the last day.
* ffrancis Hilhouse, had one child buried, Maye j
* ffrancis Hilhouse himselfe, iiij
Jeffrey Trent, had his doughter buried, v
Marie, doughter of William Kitson of Priestropp, vij
Grace ffarrow, of Idle, Widowe, x
Thomas Oxnard,† had his doughter buried, xxij
Daniell Wade, of Windell, had his wife buried, xxiij
Ane Buriage, June iij
John Mitchell, of Pudsey, had a child buried, vj
Elizabeth, the wife of James Nettleton, of ffarsley, vij
Nicholas Attkinson, of Wrose, had a child buried, vij
Hughe Stansfeild, of Pudsey, had a child buried, x

1626.

‡ Margrett Lumbie, had her child buried, Julie xxviij
‡ Margrett Lumbie, xv
Vxor Pearson, of Pudsey, had her child buried, August vj
John Gaunt, of Pudsey, had a sone buried, September xx
John Gibson, of Pudsey, had a doughter buried, xxx
William Lister, of Boulton, had his doughter buried, ffebruarie iiij
Issabell, wife of Robert Hudson, of Wrose, Marche xij
Izhack Smith, Maye xxix
Richard Wade, of ffarsley, xxix

1627.

Richard Joneson, of Baildon, Marche xxviij
Thomas Allambridge, of Pudsey, Maye xvj
Marthey Mitchell, of Tiresall moreside, June xx
William Crosley, of Pudsey, xxix
Ane, wife of John Berie of Pudsey, xxx
Maude Tennant, of Calverley, widowe, Julie ix
George Rawden, of Pudsey, had his sone buried, xxix

* ‡ Compare.

† Simon Oxnard was Vicar of Waghen, E.R. 1691—1710. See 24th August, 1643.

1627.

John Gaunt buried his doughter, September vj
Thomas Railton buried his doughter, viij
Margrett, wife of James Lepton, xxiij
Joseph Hobson, of Idle, October v
Mercie, doughter of Luke Bradley, xxv
Grace, doughter of Abraham Hobson, of Idle, November v
Bridgitt, wife of Stephen Sowden,* of Wrose, xxv
Hughe Marshall, of Ide Parke, had his wife buried, December iij
Peter Mitchell, of Pudsey, ix
Thomas Smith, of ffarsley, had a basse begotten child buried Januarie j
Thomas Scatchard, of Pudsey, had a child buried, Marche xij
James Pullon, of Wrose, xiij

1628.

Miles Rodes, of Idle, September xj
Richard Hunter, of Pudsey, October v
Agnes Thompson, viij
Joseph Swaine, of Idle, xvij
John Nettleton, of Oulcootes, had a child buried, xxij
George Pecke, of Idle, xxvij
John Heape, of Bradford, xxix
William Hustler, of Idle, had a child buried, November xx
Thomas Railton, of Staningley, had a child buried, December x
Issmaell Butler, of Idle, Januarie xxj
Margrett Arneald, was brought from Eccleshell to Calverley to be buried, xxx
Elizabeth Cosin, of Wrose, ffebruarie iiij
Elizabeth Jewitt, of Thorpe, vij
Rauphe Lee, of Blackheye, had a doughter buried xxvj
Grace, doughter of Timothie Calverley, xxvij
John Walker, of Idle, had his wife buried, xxviij
William Wilson,† of Calverley, March x
Elizabeth, wife of John Gaunt, senior, of Pudsey, xxiij

Here the entries begin to be in a different handwriting.

* She was his first wife. He was probably a son of Thomas Sowden of Wrose, who held of Sir Ingram Clifford, date 5 Phil. and Mary 1588, one messuage or tenement, one barn and two other buildings &c. with 35¾ ac.

† One of the presenters in the witchcraft case, 1604. See *Loidis & Elmete.*

1629.

Alice, wife of Steph. Wood, of Idle, Aprill iij
Bettris, the daughter of Will: Crosley, of Pudsay, xij
Mary, wife of John Thorneton, of Idle, xiiij
Robert, son of Robert Dawson, of Wrose, xviij
John Brown, of Farsley, xxj
Robert Kellitt, of Idle, xxix
Jonas Walker, of Boulton, May xxx
Uxor Smith, de Pudsey, June j
Sara Thackrey, of ffarsley, June xj
John Netleton, son of John, of Oldcoates, xxvij
Samuell Thornton, son of Thomas, of Oldcoates, x
Andrew Hill, of Pudsey, August xxx
Thomas Michel, of Pudsey, November xiiij
Henry Siser, of Farsley, xvj
Uxor Swayne, of Idle, xxv
Willm. Swayne, of Thorpe, xxvij
The wife of John Cosin, of Pudsey, December ix
Uxor Michell, of Pudsey, xiij
Reputed child of Mathew Wilkinson, xvj
Richard Grave, of Idle, xxiij
Daughter of Robert Lumbic, of Pudsey, xxiij
Uxor Kighley, de Wrose, xxviij
Wife of George Baker, January vij
Richard Millns, of Bolton, February ix
Grace fflather, of ffarsleye, March xv

1630.

Willm. Grenald, of Thorpe, March xxvj
John Greenall, of Thorpe, Aprill vij
Ann, daughter of Willm. ffarrow, of Pudsey, xxviij
Nicholas Walbanke, of ffarsley, May ix
Wife of Christopher Baymes, of Pudsey, xix
Child of John Turner, of ffarsley, xx
Johannes Barrett, in artibg. Magr. pædigogus sedulissimus et amicus charissimus Obijt decimo octavo die Junijs : Amoris ergô scripsit Jo. Graunt : Dublimensis (sepult xxj : 1630.)
Wife of Anthony Lacke, (?) July vij
Uxor Waid of Idle, xxj
Sam. Ive, of Thorpe, his childe, August xv
Mich. Broadley, of Windell, xxj
Uxor Smith, of ffarsley, September xx
Beniamin Dishforth, xxij

1630.

Uxor Ryley,	September xxiiij
Alice, wife of Tho. Smith,	xxvj
Mary England,	xxvj
Tho. Yeadall, of Windell,	October xij
Wilfride Blackburne,	xxiij
Betterice Sizer,	xxiiij
Son of Edw. Sowden,	November xiij
ffreegift Raistrick,	xxv
Willm. Wayd, of Bagley,	xix
Alice, daughter of Jo. Gaunt,	February xxij
Willm. Moss, of Calverley,	xxviij

1631.

Ellin, wife of Tho : Wilson, of Calverley, buryed	March xxvj
Willm. Dawson, of Idle,	Aprill vij
..... . daughter of John Dracop,	x
Elizabeth, wife of John Walker, of Rodley,	xxviij
Widow Baly, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Willm. Coats, of Oldcoats,	May v
..... daughter of Tho : Bayne, of Idle,	xix
Thomas Ryley, of Wrose,	xxvj
Widow of Willm. Dawson, of Idle,	xxix
Samuell, son of James Smith, of Pudsey,	June vj
Willm. Armitage, of Calverley,	viij
..... daughter of Ja: Smith,	ix
Jane, wife of Tho: Calverley, of Calverley,*	xix
..... son of Thom: Ogden, of Pudsey,	xix
George Rooth, of Idle,	xxij
Rich : Goodall of Wadlands, Mortu.†	Julye vj
Uxor Staynroyd, of Pudsey,	vij
Agnes Barrows, of Calverley,	vij
Elsabeth Brooksbanke, of ffarsley,	August iiij
John, son of Mich: Gargrave, of Pudsey,	vij
Joseph, son of Tho. Hollingworth,	vij
John Brooksbank, of ffarsley,	August xij
Uxor Lister, of Bolton,	xxij
Samuell Illingworth,	xxix
Jane Greene,	September v
(Elspeth) wife of John Marshall, of Idle,	October xxiiij
Joshua, sone of William Lumbye, of Pudsey,	xxxj

* See pages 124 and 150.

† Mortuary. A fee paid to the Vicar on death, irrespective of Burial fees. See April 9, 1642.

	1631.
Robert Rawson, of Wrose,	December xj
Andrew Thackrey, of ffarsley,	xij
Abraham Hobson, of Idle,	xiiij
Thomas, sone of Ninian Mattison, of ffarsley,	xiiij
Ane, daughter of Henry Glenceover,	Januarye vj
James Rodes, of Bolton, was buried at Bradford,	vij
Susanna West, of ffarsley,	xij
Robert, sone of John Graunt, Clarke,	xxij
John Hunter, of Pudsey,	xxviij
Samuell Waterhouse, of Idle,	xxviij
Dorathy Rodes, of Woddall,	xxviij
John Broodley, son of Giant *(sic)* Brodley,	xxix
Elizabeth, doughter of Willm. Kitchin, of Calverley,	xxiij
Thomas Lepton, of Pudsey,	ffebruarye ij
Sara, doughter of Thomas Calverley,	x
James, sone of George Netherwodd, of Idle,	xvj
Agnes, doughter of Edward Armitage, of Idle,	xvij
Robert Gaunt, of Tiresall,	xxij
John Wherter, of Calverley,	xxvj
Thomas, sone of Christopher West, of Pudsey,	xxviij
	1632.
Xpoffer Hodgson, of Calverley,	March j
Thomas Harper, of Pudsey,	iiij
Marie, doughter of Isaac Murgatroyd,	xiij
Vid* Sharpe, of Pudsey,	xiiij
John Kitson, of Priestropp,	xv
John Tomson, of Calverley,	Aprill v
John Broumshey, of Idle,	xv
Elizabethe Huton, of Calverley,	xxv
John Tompson, of Woddall,	xxviij
Trenian Stockdale, of Idle,	Maye iiij
Richard Harst, of Wadlands,	vij
William Hustler, of Idle, had his wife buried,	x
Ane, wife of Robert ffournis, of Apperley-bridge	xj
John Wilkinson, of Idle, had his wife buried,	xx
Henry, sone of Henry Smithson, of Stonestile,	xxj
Marie, doughter of Wilfrid Blackburne. of Idle,	xxv
Marie, wife of Robert Bridges, of the parke,	xxvij
Elizabeth Wherter, of Calverley,	xxv
John Cosin, of Pudsey,	Julye iij

* Vidua, Widow.

1632.

Anthony Raistricke, of Idle, had a child buried,	Julye vj
Anne, doughter of Simion Waterhouse, of Pudsey,	xiij
John Bates, of Calverley,	xvij
Nicholas Sowden,* of Bramley,	September v
John Walton, of ffarsley,	xxiiij
Andrew Thackrey, of ffarsley,	October vij
William Riley, of Pudsey,	ix
Anne, doughter of Walter ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	xj
Samuell, sone of Xpoffer ffowler, of Pudsey,	xv
Issabell Pecke, of Idle widow,	xxiij
John, sone of Peter Riley, of Pudsey,	November iij
Marie, doughter of Richard Eastwodd,	iij
Susanna, daughter of George Carter,	xj
Michaell Brodley, of Windill,	xiij
Marie, doughter of John Whitticars,	xxij
Henry Crosgill, of Windill, had a sone buried,	xxiij
Marie, doughter of the said Henry Crosgill,	xxvij
Richard, sone of Richard ffarrowe,	xxviij
Jeremie, sone of Stephen Austin, of Idle,	xxx
George, sone of George Tunstall,	December v
Thomas Huton, had a child buried, named Luce,	ix
William, sone of William Huton,	xix
Margrett Thorneton, of Boulton, Widdowe,	xx
Anthony, sone of Anthonye Slater,	Januarie iiij
Andrew, sone of Robert Hill,	xix
Alice, wife of Robert Hill,	xxvij
Thomas Bothomley, of Ecclesell parke,	xxxj
Henry Todd, of Idle,	ffebruarye vj
Marie Becke, of Apperley Bridge,	vj
Thomas Calverley, of Calverley,	viij
Robert Smith, of Pudsey,	xij
Christoffer fforster,	xij

1633.

Jennett, wife of Thomas Jewitt, of Idle,	March xiij
Anne, wife of Richard Grenald, of Thorpe,	xxviij
Samuell Stable, of Idle,	xxix
Sibbell Charley, of Pudsey, Widow,	Aprill v
Elizabeth, wife of Mathew Wilkinson,	ix
Thomas Flather, of Calverley,	ix
Thomas Ogden, of Pudsey,	ix
Richard Thackrey, of ffarsley had a child buried,	xij

* He left to the poor of the town of Calverley £1.

	1633.
Issabell, doughter of Richard Harst,	October xij
Edmund ffillipp, of Windill,	xiij
Jennitt, wife of Robert Hare,	Maye vij
Christopher Seill, of Pudsey,	xiij
Grace, doughter of Wilfrid Blackburne,*	xix
Ellen, wife of Nicholas Atkinson,	xxv
Vid.† Hunter, of Pudsey, buried,	xxxj
(S)amson Baine, of Windill, had a sonne buried,	June v
Vid.† Sandall, of Idle,	xix
Stephen, sonne of John Smith,	July vj
John, sonne of Wilfrid Blackburne,*	vij
Edward Armitage, of Idle,	xj
Grace,‡ wife of Samuell Milner, Gent.	xviij
Jonas, sone of Wilfrid Busfeild,	xxiiij
..... sonne of Wilfrid Blackburne,*	August j
Robert Hindle, of ffarsley,	xxj
Elizabethe, doughter of Thomas Smith,	September xj
John, sonne of Nathainell Disforth,	October xiiij
William Lumby, the elder, of Pudsey,	xxvij
Vid. Mitchell, of Pudsey,	November vij
Willm. sonne of Ephrim Marshall,	xxj
Marie, wife of George Boith,	December ij
Robert, sonne of John Roakes,	Januarye ij
Thomas Kitson, of Calverley,	xiij
Thomas Dawson, of Wrose,	xxix
William, sonne of Thomas Browne,	ffebruarye viij
Alexander Eastwodd, of Pudsey,	xix
George Rawdon, of Pudsey,	xx
Samuell Stapleton, of Idle, hadd a sonne buried,	ix
	1634.
An, wife of Henry Thornton, of Pudsey,	March xxv
Saray Dawson,	xxv
William Bates,	Aprill x
John Kighley,	xij
Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hollings,	xviij
A man servant to Mich. Murgaitroyd,	xxiij
..... the child of Jonas Booth,	xxv
Margret, wife of Christopher	xxix

* Compare.
† Vidua, Widow.
‡ See page 74, footnote.

	1634.
George Pierson,*	Maye ix
Agnes, daughter, of John Selby,	xiiij
Richard ffarrowe, of Calverley,	xvj
An Tollson, of Idle,	xvj
Susan, wife of Simeon Waterhouse,	June viij
Elizabeth, wife of John Broadley,	Julye xvj
Abraham, sonne of George Gaunt,	xxvij
Marie, daughter of George Tunstall,	August xiij
Robert Harper,† of Calverley,	September v
Anne, daughter of Richard Eastwodd,	xij
Anne, wife of Hugh Marshall,	xxvj
Samuell, sonne of Samuell Stapleton,	xxvj
Vid. ffarrowe,	October viij
John, sonne of George Netherwodd,	xxiiij
Elsabeth Cozen, vid.	November j
..... son of Luke Broadley, of ffarsley,	x
An unbaptized childe of Tho. Curtayne, of Pudsey,	xj
Mary, doughter of John Coton, of Idle,	xix
Susanna, daughter of John Grant, Clarke,	xxx
Grace, doughter of Samuell Hobson,	December j
Bettrice, doughter of Robert Hirst,	vij
Alice, wife of Luke Raine,	xxviij
Margrett, wife of Christopher Wales,	Januarye v
Vid. Elizab. Wade,	xv
John Rookes,	xx
Jennett, the wife of Leonard Lambert,	ffebruarye xij
Elsabeth, wife of Jeffrey Trent,	xij
Vid. Calverley,‡	xiij
Vid. Tunstall,	xix
Susan, wife of Isaack Netherwodd,	xix
George Nelson,	xxvj
Anthony Huton,	xxviij
William Butler,	March xviiij
	1635.
Tho. Smith, of ffarsley,	Aprill iiij
Alice, doughter of John Nettleton,	xvj
John, sonne of Tho : Diconson,	xvij
Christoffer Smith,	xix
Elizabeth Tompson, widdowe,	May vj

* "Who bequeathed £5 to John Graunt, Viccar, and £3 to Robert Harper, clerke of Calverley." † See above.

‡ Probably widow of Thomas, buried Feb. 8, 1632—3.

	1635.
John, sonne of John Walton,	May xij
John, sonne of Samuell Stapleton,	xx
Vid. West, of ffarsley,	xxv
John, sonne of Samuell Stapleton,	Junexij
Vid. Todd,	xvij
Nicholas Tompson,	xviij
Anne, wife of Lawrence Walker,	xix
Sara, daughter of William Kellitt,	xxij
Marie Ledgerd,	xxvij
Elizabeth, doughter of Raufe Swaine,	Julye j
Bettrice ffarrowe,	x
James, sonne of Tho: Hogge,	xvij
Alice, wife of Lawrence Walker,	xxiij
Anne, doughter of Samuell Cawdrey,	August j
Thomas Wade,	x
Richard Maud,	xj
Michael Armitage,	September viij
Sibbell, wife of Henry Crosgill,	xvij
Anne Selbye,	October xix
John Dighton,	xxv
Elizabeth West,	November ix
Tho. Diconson,	xiiij
Elizabeth Graye,	xx
Issabell Baine,	xxix
Sara Blackburne,	December vij
Tho. Kellitt,	vij
William Hobson,	Januarye v
Ellin Mattison,	viij
Tho: sonne of Edward Kitson,	xxv
Vid. Croft,	xxvij
William Smith, had a child buried,	xxxj
Eden, wife of Anthonye Smith,	ffebruarie iij
Jeremye West,	iiij
Joseph Hobson, had a child buried,	ix
Vid. Hill,	xij
Tho. Pollard,	xij
James Walker,	xxiiij
Marie, wife of Edward Cosin,	March vj
Jane, wife of Tho: Diconson,	viij
Elcanan Wales,*	x

* Not *the* Elkanah Wales who occurs on page 53. Of *him* I have the following particulars: In 1613 he was licensed M.A., 1614, Curate

	1635.
Anne, doughter of Tho. Diconson,	March xiiij
Vid. Jenkinson,†	xviij
Vxor William Waterworth,	xxj
Ellnathan Wilson,	xxvj
Marye, wife of Christoffer Browne,	xxxj
	1636.
Timothy Dighton, had a child buried,	Aprill iiij
Samuell, sonne of Richard Kitchin,	iiij
Dorathy, wife of the said Richard Kitchin,	v
Vxor Michaell Eastwodd,	xv
William Illingworth, yonger,	xvj
Vxor William Pollard,	xx
Grace, doughter of Andrewe Hare,	xxvj
Anne, doughter of James Ellis,	xxx
Christoffer Wise,	Maye v
James, sonne of James Pullon,	vij
Susan, wife of Richard Hargreaves,	x
Marie, doughter of William Lambert,	xxviij
Marie, filia Andrew Tompson,	June xj
Issabell, filia Peter fflather,	xvj
filius Walter Stevenson,	xxiij
Thomas Brethericke,	xxix
Lawrence Walker,	Julye xiiij
Dina Crabtre,	xvj
filia Willm. Lister,	xx
fllia, Peter Barrowes,	xx
Jennett, wife of Willm. Lister,	xxiij
Sara Wade,	xxiij
George Waterhouse,	August iij
Ralph Robson,	x
Elizabeth wife of Rowland Milner,	xxv

of Pudsey. "23 Dec. 161(5), Vicarage, Calverley, M.A., quod Elkanah Wales, dicus, artib. magr. Licentional est ad pagend offica Curate polis in Ecclea. Vicarie de Caluerley in Com. Ebor. (durante suspencoe. p. triennium ipso facto Jacobi Smith, cl'ici. artb. magr. Vicar ibm. vel bene plito . dmi. archiepi. tantu modo durantur."—*Fragments of Local History*. E.W. ejected 1662. Reported by the wardens at the Visitation 1663, for erecting a pew in their chapel not uniform besides offensive to the whole town. Reported at Archdeacon's Visitation, 1664. for causing (Pudsey) chapell doore to be broke open, and for preaching there, contrary to Act of Parliament, upon the 4th of October 1663.

† *Jenkinson.* In 1663, at the Archdeacon's Visitation, Richard Jenkinson was reported for "setting his servants on work on Assention Day last."

	1636.
Sam : sonne of Richard Gamble,	August xxvij
Vid. Hill, of Pudsey,	September xxiiij
John, sonne of John Illingworth,	October vj
Marie, doughter of John Nettleton,	ix
Anthonye, sonne of Anthonye Raistricke,	xv
Elsabeth, doughter of Tho : Crabtree,	xx
Edward, sonne of Walter Sowden,	x
Abraham, sonne of John Dufton,	November xix
Alice, doughter of Edward Yarr,*	xxiiij
Samuell, sonne of William Moxon,	xxv
Luke Raine,	xxx
Rowland Becke,	December vij
Elizabeth, doughter of George Gaunt,	xiij
William Hilhouse,	xxx
Marie, doughter of John Turner,	Jannuarye ij
Joseph, sonne of William Dawson,	vj
Susan, wife of the same William,	vij
Jeremye, sonne of ffrancis Bococke,	xiij
Alice, wife of Richard Gaunt,	xviij
Vid. Birkehead,	xxvj
Robert Wodd,	ffebruarie xiij
Vid. Eastwodd,	xix
Marie Eastwodd, her doughter buried,	xix
John Hobson,	March xix
	1637.
Ric. Tompson,	Aprill xiiij
George Aikeroyd,	xvij
Willm. sonne of Willm. Kellitt,	xxij
John Eastwodd,	Maye v
ffrances Lumbye,	xx
George Gaunt,	xxj
Tho. Wodd,	xxxj
Edith, doughter of Tho. Harper,	June j
Anne, doughter of Tho. Curton,	iiij
Sara, doughter of ffrancis Tompson,	iiij
Robert, sonne of John Dighton,	ix
Elsabeth Browne,	xiiij
James, sonne of Robert Howgate,	xv
Abraham Dishworth,	xxij

* YARR. The name occurs frequently in the early Bradford registers. These registers are about to be published by the Bradford Antiquarian Society, in their journal.

1637.

Marie, doughter of Tho. Kendall,	June xv
Jane, wife of James Hargreaves,	xxviij
Willm. ffarewell,	Julye xij
Marie, doughter of James Smith,	xvj
Susan Bates,	xxiiij
Sam : sonne of Willm. Kellitt,	xxiiij
Joshua, sonne of Mathew Brodley,	August v
Tho : sonne of Tho : Ward,	x
Anne Stanfeld,	xxj
Wilfrid Boith, of Idle,	September j
Joseph, sonne of James Prockter,	iij
Elsabeth ffarewell,	x
Isaac Sharpe,	xj
Christoffer Hall,	xviij
Elsabeth, daug. of Ralph Howms,	October vij
A strange cripple,	xxvij
Jane, wife of William Kitchin,	November iiij
Alice, doughter of John Wood,	xxij
Anne, wife of John Hollingworth,	xxviij
Leonard Lambert,	xxix
George Netherwodd,	December xiij
John Hollingworth,	xvj
Thomas Hare,	xxx
ffrancis Dishworth,	Januarye ij
Willm. Hollingworth,	iiij
Margrett, wife of Robert Smith,	xiij
Willm. sonne of Willm. Kitchin,	xxvij
John, sonne of Michaell Aikeroyd,	xxvij
Samuell, sonne of John Gaunt,	xxxj
Jennett Rodes,	ffebruarye j
Tempest Lee,	viij
Willm. Kellitt,	xiiij
Henry, reputed sonne of Tho : Walker, of Armeley,	xxvij
Easter, wife of Thomas Curton,	xxviij
Sara, doughter of Willm. Armitage,	March j
Anne Kellitt,	ij
Anne, doughter of William Pollard,	ix
Mathew fflather,	xxviij

1638.

Antho : sonne of Tho : Huton,	Aprill vj
John Rodes,	viij
John Balye,	x

	1638.
Dorathy, doug. of Tho : Allambridge,	Aprill xiij
Ellin, doug. of Willm. Rudd,	xvij
Elsabeth, doug. of Tho : Scachard,	xx
Joseph, sonne of Michaell Gargrave,	Maye viij
Vid. Selbye,	x
Alice Briggs,	xvj
Elizabeth, doug. of John Brayshey,	xviij
Marie, wife of ffrancis Drake,*	xxv
Thomas Wilson, of Idle,	xxviij
Barbarye Myors,	June iiij
Thomas Huton,	vij
Elsabeth, dough. of Edward Allambridge,	viij
John, sonne of Ralph Howms,	viij
Joseph, sonne of Tho. Smallpage.	xij
The wife of Michaell Murgaitroyd,	xviij
Vid. Goodall,	xx
The wife of John Drackop,	xxij
Humph. Rodes,	Julye xiij
Grace, wife of John Cawvard,†	xiij
Robert ffirth,	xxv
John Walker,	August xx
John Sharpe,	xxx
Marie, wife of Edmund Kendall,	September j
William Pollard,	iij
Willm. Boith,	xx
Susan, wife of Sam: Kellitt,	xxiiij
Christoffer Wales,	xxvij
Rachell, doughter of John Rogers, a stranger,	October xv
John Kellitt,	November x
Robert Beckett,	xxvj
Agnes Goodall,	xxvij
Marie Myers,	December iiij
Thomas Hollings, of Boulton,	Januarye x
Anne, dough. of Edmund ffoulshey,	xvj
Thomas Kellitt,	xxv
Marie Harper,	ffebruarye v
John Vickars,	xviij
Anne, wife of Richard Pickels,	xix

* "Francis Drake and Frances his wife stand excommunicated as Quakers." *Visitation Books*, 1667. DRAKE. See *Visit. Ebor.* 1665, page 59. The name is frequent in the early Bradford Registers.

† Cawvart or Calvert.

1638.

Judith, doug. of Nicholas Wherter,	ffebruarye xxij
Jennett, reputed dough. of James Oldfeld, gent.	xxiiij
Sara, dough. of Willm. ffuthergill,*	xxv
Elsabeth, wife of Edward Sandall,	March viij
Christoffer Wilson, of Rodley,	xj

1639.

Issabell, wife of George Tunstall,	Aprill xij
Ric. Eastwood,	Maye iiij
Marie, doug. of Tho : Scachard,	xv
Marie Kitson,	xvij
Vxor John Threapland,	xxiiij
Willm. sonn of Andrewe Hare,	xxix
Grace, daughter of Wid. Wood,	xxxj
Anne, wife of Nicho. Atkinson,	June iij
Marie, daughter of Samuell Cawdrey,	xj
Sara, daughter of Henry Bland,	xj
Marye, wife of Sam: Hobson, of Idle pke,	xviij
Anne, daughter of George Ingam, of ffarsley,	xviij
Humphrey Kellitt, of Calverley,	xxiiij
Alice Allambridge, of Pudsey,	Julye ij
Nicholas Hobson, of Idle,	iiij
Jennett, wife of Andrew Wilson, of Calverley,	iiij
Anthony Croft, of Pudsey,	xviij
Samuell Wales,† of Pudsey,	August xiij
Thomas Walker, of Boulton, yonger, was buried at Bradford	xvj
Sara, doughter of James Smith, of Pudsey,	xviij
Tho. Tennant,	xxvij
Grace Bower,	October ij
Elsabeth, doug. of John Nettleton, of Oulcots,	vj
Tho : Lister, of Windell,	xiiij
Sam : sonne of Humph. Huchinson, of Pudsey,	xv
Susan, doug. of Tho. Crabtre, of Pudsey,	xvij
Ellin, doug. of the above Humphrey,	xviij
Clare, doug. of Ralph Swaine,	xxij
Marie, doughter of Jeremye Waterhouse,	November vij
John, sonne of Edward Yarr,	xj
John Gaunt, of Pudsey, elder,	xij

* Fothergill. William F. was churchwarden in 1642.

† Born 14th October 1619. See a note by Mr. Simeon Rayner in *Local Notes and Queries*, No. L. &c., *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*, see also Birch M.S. 4276 Brit. Mus., and *Nonconformity in Idle*.

	1639.
Tho : Diconson, of Stanningley,	December xx
Sam : sonne of Timothy Dighton,	Januarye j
Anne, wife of Henry Bland,	vij
Jennett Watson,	xvij
Elsabeth, wife of John Vickars, of Apperley bridge,	xxij
Elsabeth, wife of John Walton,	ffebruarye j
Willm. sonne of George Boith, of Ecclesell,	vij
Grace, wife of Richard Welfitt,	viij
John, sonne of Mathew Pomfrett,	x
Ismaell Harper,	xxij
Marye, daug. of John Scott,	xxiiij
John Lillye,	xxvij
Anne, doug. of John Thorneton, of Idle,	xxviij
John, sonne of Tho: Crabtre,	March viij
	1640.
Elsabeth, wife of Edmund ffoulshey, of ffarsley,	Aprill ix
James, sonne of John Nettleton,	x
Anne, doug. of William Kitchin,	xij
Richard Wolfitt,	xviij
Josias Dawson,	xviij
William Jackson,	xxix

Churchwardens. 1639.

William M Browne mrke	James Boothe
Hughe H Thresh mrke	Rowland R Nilner mrke
George Malinson.	John Wilson
	Jo. Grant, Vicar.

Marie, daug. of Willm. Walker, of Pudsey,	Maye viij
Lancelott Dawson, of Idle,	xvj
John Cawvard,	xxx
Anne, wife of Mathew Cordingley,	June vj
John Smith, of ffarsley,	vij
Sara, doughter of Richard Hargreaves,	xiij
James Brook, of Idle,	xxviij
Elsabeth. wife of Willm. ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	iij
Ellin, wife of Willm. Coots, of Pudsey,	September x
Bettriss Stable, vid., of Idle,	xxj
Jane, wife of Robert Grave,	October xiiij
Samuell Hobson, of Idle,	xxj
John Graye, of Idle,	xxiiij
Anne, daughter of Mathew Cordingley,	November xj
Vid. Robinson, of Ecclesell parke,	xxij

1640.

Joseph, sonne of Willm. Armitage, of Idle parke,	December iiij
Jennett, daug. of Robert Craven, of Wrose,	vij
ffrances, daug. of Willm. Smith, of Boulton,	ix
John, sonne of Willm. Armitage, of Idle parke,	xxiiij
Samuell, sonne of Timothy Dighton, of Pudsey,	last day
Joseph, sonne of Willm. Swaine, of Idle parke,	Januarye ij
Jane Harper, of Calverley, widdowe,	v
(Issabell ?), wife of John Tennant, of Idle,	viij
Isaac Elsworth, of Tiresall,	ix
Thomas Watson, late of ffarnley,	ix
James Boucock, of Idle,	xij
Sara, doug. of Joseph Hobson, of Idle,	xviij
Sara, daughter of Martin Dawson,* of Wrose,	xx
Henry Stevenson, of Wrose,	xxix
John Bordail, of Wadlands,	ffebruarie xij
ffrancis Tompson, of Calverley,	xv
John Wilkinson, of Idle,	xv
Vid. ffournis, of Apperley bridge,	March vij
Issabell, wife of John Scott,	viij
Grace, daug. of John Harper,	viij
Jane Knitter,	xvj
Henry Smith,	xxiij

1641.

Margrett, wife of Willm. Stringer, of Idle,	Aprill j
Anne, daug. of Edward Walton, of ffarsley,	j
Hugh Marshall, of Idle,	vj
Marie Cooke, widdowe,	vj
John Cotton, of Idle,	xxij
Marye Sowden, of Wrose,	xxij
Joshua, sonne of Ralph Swaine, of Idle,	xxv
John, sonne of Walter ffarrowe,	xxv
Mathew Cordingley, of Thorpe,	Maye iij
Anne, wife of Thomas Smith, of Pudsey,	xij
Xpoffer, sonne of ffrancis Tompson,	xxiij
Willm. Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xxvj
Anne, wife of Beniamine Rodes, of ffarsley,	xxvj

* "Dating their ancestry from a very early period, the Dawsons of Wrose have maintained an uninterrupted succession to the present time, and have religiously preserved the family name of Martin. There have been not fewer than thirteen generations of Martin Dawsons, one of them being the oldest of nine brothers." See *Round about Bradford*. p. 413. Sarah, wife of Martin Dawson of Calverley, was buried at Bradford, 24 Feb. 1643.

	1641.
Anne Bland, of Idle,	June xxv
Elsabeth, daughter of Edward Todd, of Idle,	xxvij
Anne, doughter of William Lambert, of Idle,	last daye
Vid. Lumbye,	Julye iiij
Sara, wife of Abraham ffarrowe, of Pudsey,	x
Robert, sonne of Robert Rawson,* of Wrose,	xviij
Vid. Tompson,	xviij
Barbarye, daug. of Thomas Atkinson, of Idle,	xxij
Sara, daug. of Thomas Atkinson,	August v
Thomas, sonne of Joseph Harper,	xiiij
Michaell, reputed sonne of Michaell Binns,	xiiij
Edith, daughter of Arthur Coulcole,	xxij
Ellin, wife of John Swaineson,	September xvij
Issabell, wife of William Hare,	xxiij
Judith, wife of Timothy Dighton,	xxvij
Jeremye Waterhouse, of Apperley bridge,	xxvij
Issabell, wife of Edward Yarr,	October iij
John Walker,	x
Jennett, daughter of John Illingworth, of Pudsey,	xviij
Ellin, wife of Michaell Harper,	xxviij
Robert Thorneton,	November xxj
Margrett, daug. of William Smith,	xxj
James Mearing, of Idle,	last daye
James Sale wife, of Pudsey,	December xv
Sara, daughter of Robte. Thorneton,	xvij
John Harst, of ffarsley,	xxvj
Samuell Wade,	Januarye ij
Mr. Samuel Milner,† of Pudsey, Gent.	vij
Robert Sutliffe, of Calverley milne,	vij
Sara, daug. of William Mars,	xxiij
Margrett, wife of William Hare,	xxx
Solomon Cosin, of Pudsey,	ffebruarye xiiij
Willm. Dawson, of Pudsey,	xv
Agnes, daug. of Robert Grave,	xvj
Bettris, daug. of Willm. Coots,	xix
Andrew, sonne of Andrew Tompson,	xxvij

* Robert Rawson, of Wrose, married at Halifax, 11 Nov. 1611, Alice, daughter of William Field, of Sowerby, who was descended from William Field, of Horton, born about 1470. For the Field descent see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*. Robert Rawson had two sons, Joseph and Robert, and one daughter, Elizabeth, all baptized at Calverley.

† See page 74.

1641.

Christoffer, sonne of Christoffer Milner, March iiij
Anne, daug. of William Hilhouse, x
John Grant, Clarke, Vicar of Calverley,* xiiij

1642.

Marye, wife of John Scott, of Calverley milne, March xxvij
Samuell Stapleton, of Idle, Aprill xix. Mortuary‡
Edward, sonne of John Scott, xxiiij
Agnes, wife of John Grant, Clarke, xxv
William, sonne of William Hare, xxvij

A regester of the buryed.

Grace, wife of Hugh Stansfeild, of Pudsey, May xij
Michaell, sonn of Michaell Harper, xvj
Martha, wife of Edward Walton, xviij
Infant of Thomas Atkinson, xviij
Anna, Vxor Richardi Waugh, Vicarij de Calverley, pia, fida, et charissima. Anno ætatis quadragessimo, obijt die decimo septo, sepult. 17° die.
Jane, wife of John Dawson, xxiiij
Issabell, wife of Thomas Smith, elder, of Pudsey, xxvij
Mathew Pomfrett, July xj
Sara, daug. of John Salterstall,† xiiij
Jane, daug. of John Croft, xxviij
Grace Broadley, of ffarsley, widdowe, August iiij
Jane, daug. of Thomas Ogden, viij
John Lister, of Boulton, M.,‡ xv
Joseph, sonne of Lawrence Thackrey, xvij
George, sonne of Nicholas Atkinson, xxvij
Edward Waterhouse, of Idle, September xvj
Thomas, sonne of William Lambert, October xvij
John, sonne of John Tomis, xvij
Sara, daug. of Sara Coots, xix
Anne, daug. of Timothy Dighton, November last daye
Sara, doug. of Robert Howgate, December xiij
Marie, daug. of Richard Hall, xxj
William, sonne of John Dawson, Jaunuarye xij
Vid. Sowden, of Woddall, xiij
Marie, wife of Samuell Hobson, of Idle parke, xvij
James, sonne of Xpoffer Gill, of Ecclesell parke, xx
Hugh Stanfeld, of Pudsey, xxv
Vid. Wood, of Pudsey, last daye

* John Graunt, was instituted Vicar of Calverley, 24 April 1627.
† Saltonstall (?)
‡ Mortuary, see page 149.

	1642.
John, sonne of John Dawson,	ffebruarye xij
Grace, wife of Samuell Cawdrey,	xiij
Marie, wife of William Bower,	xxiiij
Elsabeth, daug. of William ffuthergill,	March v
Andrewe, sonne of Widdowe Hare,	vj
George Rawdon, of Pudsey,	vij
John, sonne of ffrancis Dawson,	xvij
	1643.
James Diconson,	Aprill x
Elsabeth, wife of John Nettleton,	x
Martin Dawson, of Wrose, had a child buried,	x
(Mercy,) wife of Thomas Hogg,	xx
Issabell, daug. of Willm. Crabtree,	xxvij
Edward Sandall, of Idle,	Maye xj
John Sandall, his brother,	xiij
Elsabeth, wife of John Roe,	xvj
Peter Wilson, of Pudsey,	xviij
James, sonne of John Nettleton,	xix
(William Roades, of Idle,	June xiij)
Joseph Harper,* clarke of Calverley parish,	xxiiij
John Atkinson,	xxvij
Daniell ffarrer,	July xiiij
Elizabeth Burton,	xiiij
Elizabeth Tenant,	xx
John Rawson,	xvij
Wilfrey Busfeild wife,	xvij
Mathew Broadley,	xvij
Elisabeth, wif of Christoffer Lister,	xxiiij
(Beatr)ix wife of Willm. Coats,	xxvj
..... Pecke,	xxx
Simeon Bower,	August ij
Henry, sonne of Henry Royds,	iij
Mychaell Murgatroyd,	vj
Tho : Smith, of Pudsay,	viij
Mare, wife of Robt. ffurins, (Fournis) of Idle,	ix
Susan ffeild,	x
Jennitt, wife of John Illingworthe, of Pudsay,	xiiij
Robt. Hurst, of Oullcots,	xx
Alice Royds, of Pudsay,	xx
An Mosse, of Calverley,	xxij
Mare Murgatroyd, of Tiresall,	xxij

* See page 153

	1643.
Willm. Akeroyd, of ffarsley,	August xxij
Edward Haton, of Rodley,	xxij
Walter ffurnis,	xxiiij
Issabell Oxnard, of Calverley,	xxiiij
Willm. ffarrowe, of Pudsay,	xxiiij
Samuell, son of Willm. Wilson, of Pudsay,	xxv
Willm. Wilson, of Pudsay,	xxx
John Threapland chyld, of Pudsay,	xxx
Josephe Hobson, of Idle,	September ij
Henry Royds, of Thorpe,	iij
Saray, wife of George Boeithe, of Eckelsell,	vj
Mary, wife of John Thornton, of Idle,	vj
Saray Kellit, of Idle,	vj
Willm. Bower, of Idle,	vij
Ann Bower, of Pudsay,	ix
Effam Dighton, of Pudsay,	x
Peter, son of John Croft, of Pudsay,	xj
Nathaniell Nelson, of Idle,	xiiij
Richard, son of John Croft,	xviij
Maud, wife of James Smith,	xx
Alice Carelton, of Pudsay,	xxj
Willm. Waterworth, of Pudsay,	xxiiij
Sara Haton, of Rodley,	xxv
Michael Akeroyd, of Pharsley, (*sic*)	xxvj
Elizabeth, wife of Robt. Thompson, of Calverley,	xxvij
Samuell Viccars,	xxix
Mary Williamson, of Idle,	xxix
William Pawson,	October j
Jonathan, sonne of George Rawden, of Pudsay,	j
Alce, wife of ffrancis Turner, of Wrose,	v
Mary, the wife of Walter Yeadon, of Idele,	v
Willm. Hare, of Calverley,	ix
Elizabethe Thornton, of Idle,	xij
Elizabethe, daughter of Josephe Wayd,	xij
Robt. Tompson, of Calverley,	xvj
Mychaell Gargrave, of Pudsay,	xviij
Willm. Sowden, of Wodall,	xviij
Jane, wife of Edward Swaine,	xviij
James Procter, of Idle,	xx
Josephe, son of Samuell Waid, of Bagley,	xix
Robt. Burnley, of Eckellsell,	xxj
Mary, wif of Willm. Walker, of Pudsay,	xxiij

	1643.
Alce, wife of Christofer Fouler, of Pudsay,	October xxiij
Mychaell Hargrave, of Windhill,	xxiij
Mary Ledgard,* of Idle,	xxv
Ana Burkenshay, of Priesthorpe,	xxv
Willm. Hustler, of Idle,	xxviij
Willm. Hainworth, of Stonestele,	xxix
Elizabethe, wife of Richard Midgley,	November ij
(Wif of Richard Midgley,	ij)
Mary, daughter of ffrancis Bococke, of Pudsay,	ij
Mary Walker, of Pudsay,	v
John, sonn of Willm. Walker, of Pudsay,	vij
Robt. ffeild, of Wrose,	viij
John Spencer, of Idell,	viij
Alce, wife of Samson Baine,	viij
Mary, wife of Jonas Booth, of Idle,	xiiij
Rosamond Smith, of Pudsay,	xvj
Mary, daughter of William Gaunt, of Pudsey,	xvj
Nicolas Kitchin, of Calverley,	xv
Susan, daughter of Jonas Booth, of Idle,	xvij
Saray Myers, of Idle,	xix
Francis Lobley, of Pudsey,	xix
Samson Baine, of Windhill,†	xix
Walter Stevenson, of Wrose,	xviij
(Willm.) Husteler,	xviij
Henry Crosgill, of Wrose,	xx
Mary Harper, daughter of Tho : Harper, of Calverley,	xxij
Tho : Ogden, of Pudsey,	xxiij
Sara, wife of John ffoster, of Apperley bridge,	xxvj
Mary Rawson, of Wrose,	xxvij
..... wife of John Croft, of Pudsay,	December ij
Martha, daughter of George Booth,	xj
John Croft, of Pudsey,	xij
George Dickinson, of Idle wodd,	xvj
Thomas Bane, of Windhill,	xvij
Dorothy, wife of Abraham Hainworth,	iij
..... wife of Robert Hillas,	iij
Elizabeth, wife of Richard ffarrowe, of Pudsay,	vj

* Probably related to the important family of that name at Bradford.

† Buried at Bradford, 1652, June 20, Samson Baynes, Calverley. 1656. Nov. 15, Mary W. Sampson Baynes, Calverley. *Bradford Register.*

	1643.
Richard Hill, of Pudsay,	December xxvij
Thomas Wilson, of Calverley,	xxviij
Issabel, wife of Robert Grave,	xxxj
Robert, sonne of Luke Broadley,	January iij
Anne, wife of Lawrence Bucke, of Idle,	v
Abraham Haineworth,	vij
John, sonne of John Scott,	vij
Richard Lambert, of Pudsey,	x
John, sonne of Michael Harper, of Calverley,	xv
Alce, wife of John Dobson, of Calverley,	xix
Andrewe Hollingworthe, of Woodill,	xxiij
Jennett Hobson, of Idle,	xxxj
John Stow, of Calverley,	February j
Anne, wife of William Croysdell, of Pudsey,	j
Nicholas Atkinson, of Wrose,	v
..... wife of John Drakeup,	viij
George, sonne of Mary Rawden, of Pudsey,	xiij
Marie, wif of ffrancis Bococke	xviij
Grace, wif of Richard Thornton, of Idle,	xxv
Margeret, daughter of Josephe Harper,	Marche vij
Elizabeth, wife of Edward Whitehead,	xv
	1644.
Peter Boordman, of Parlington hall,	Marche xxviij
Susan, wife of John Salterstall, of Idle.	Aprill ij
..... son of Georg Boithe, of Idle,	iiij
Susan, wife of Michaell Pollard, of Idle,	v
Andrewe Waide, of ffarsley,	xviij
Joshua, son of Nycholas Harper, of Idle,	xviij
Nicholas Harper, of Idle,	xxj
Willm. son of Will. Atkinson, of Pudsay,	May ij
..... son of Willm. Wood, of Idle,	iij
..... daughter of Francis Bococke,	vij
..... sone of Willfray Busfeilde,	vij
..... wife of John Waterhouse, of Idle,	xiiij
Susan, daughter of John Illingworth,	xvij
Agnis Yeadall, of Windhill,	xxvij

* Total number of burials in 1643—133, a larger number than in any previous year in the register. The number buried at Bradford during that year was 487. The plague raged terribly in Leeds and district in 1644—5. It must have been a similar visitation that caused such a mortality here. See *Annals of Yorkshire.*

	1644.
Elsabethe Horton,	May xxviij
Grace, doughter of Willm. farrowe,	xxviij
Hester,† daughter of Mr. Henry Calverley,	last day
Charles Rigg,	June j
..... wife and child of John Turner,	xij
Samuell, sone of Christofer	xxj
Willm., son of Thomas Browne,	xxiij
..... son of Richard Carter, of Idle,	xxx
Saray, daughter of Willm. Lister, of Bramley,	Julie j
Elizabethe, daughter of Will : Ilingworth,	viij
Mary Harper, of Calverley,	xj
ffrancis, wife of Richard Hall,	xv
Steven Brayfitt, of Pudsay,	xix
James, sone of Philip farewell,	xxviij
Agnis Grant, of Calverley,	xxix
Bettris, wife of Tristram Kitson,	xxxj
An, daughter of Cristofer Gill,	xxviij
Joseph, son of Willm. Lambert,	August ij
Willm. Wayd, of Farsley,	xj

The burial register from this date to 1649 is lost.

† Born at the Mynde, Hereford, September, 1631.

Registers of Seats in Calverley Church.

(It need hardly be remarked that the appropriation of sittings in a parish church is illegal.--S.M.)

1606: The true Register of the Seatts in the parish Church of Calverley, as they are sett fforthe by Lawrence Walker, John Kitchin, Samuell Waterhouse, Abraham Hobsone, John Crosley, and Thomas Whitley, Church Wardens in the year of our Lord God one thowsand sex hundrethe and sex.

Upon the southe and northe sidds, betwextt the pillars of the Church and the Wall as followethe :—

Imprimis, upon the south betwene the great doore and Waddlands quere—

First Seatt—John Wilkinson, for his natural liffe, John Kitchin, Mathewe fladder, Abrahame Accroid, Willm. Thackrey, All dwellinge in Farsley.

Second Seat.—Willm. Swaine, tow roomes, and Willm. Pollard* two, both dwellinge in Idle.

Third Seat.—Robert Craven, thre Roomes, and Richard Midgley one Roome in the said seat, which he bought of the said Robert.

Fowrth Seatt.—Richard Thornton, of Tiresall, gentleman.

Fifth Seatt.—William Farrowe, dwellinge in Idle.

Sext Seatt.—James Saille and John Crosley, dwellinge in Pudsey.

Seaventh Seatt.—Richard Saxton, John Wherter, Thomas Kitson, and Nicholas Kitchin, dwellinge in Calverley.

* *Pollard.* Elizabeth Pollard, of Calverley, made her will in 1592. It contains no genealogical particulars.

Eight Seatt.—William Hall and Thomas Burnley, of Farsley, *Nicholas Kitchin*,* of Calverley, and Stephen Skirrah, of Idle.

Ninth Seatt.—William Farrowe, Thomas Jowitt, Henrye Todd, of Idle, and Thomas Smith, of Calverley.

Upon the north from the Doore eastward :—

Imprimis. Samuell Milner, gentleman, for his tenants upon "vevers ffoorme." (?)

Second Seat.—Edward Jowitt and John Vickars, both dwellinge in Idle.

Third Seat.—Robert Swayne and Richard Wolfitt, dwellinge in Idle.

Fowrthe Seatt.—James Stable and Thomas Ledgard, dwellinge in Idle.

Fifthe Seatt.—Peter Mitchell and Thomas ..... dwellinge in Pudsey.

Sext Seatt.—Samuell Milner, of Pudsey, gentleman, ffor his tenants in Pudsey.

Seaventh Seatt.—John Crosley, Robert Gaunt, and Edward Goodall, of Pudsey, *(and William Bower, dwelling in Idle.)*

Ninth Seatt.—William Rawden, of Calverley milne, and Anthonie Wright, of the same place.

Tenth Seatt.—Willm. Jenkinson, Thomas Allanbridge, and John Grave, dwellinge in Pudsey.

By Co'sent of the Churchwardens, 1608, (vid.) Walter Sowden, Mathewe Fladder, Willm. Gaunte, James Saill, Thomas Craven, and John Sandall ; John Sandall, of Idle is to have the one halffe of the third stall or Seatte, as itt is now placid joininge upon the midle alley, upon the South Sidde.

Betwene the north alley and the midle alley, the ffirst longe Seatt or Stall towards or nearest to the north east Piller, is placid or builded by and ffor these men, vid.—Warin Skelton, of Calverley, one roome of (?) placd nearest the midle Alley, John Kitchin, of Farsley, next hime, Michaell Brodley, of Farsley next, Willm. Hainworth, of Stanningley, and Thomas Smithe, of Pudsey, towe roomes or places nearest the north end.

By Consent of the Churchwardens, 1609, that is ;—John Stanffeld, John Elsworth, Willm. Dawson, Tristram Lillie,

* Substituted for "Abraham Lepton."

Edward Holdworth, and Willm. Farrowe. Samuell Milner, of Pudsey, gentleman, is to have those towe places, romes, or Seattes, as they are now placid, joininge upon north alley and the north east Piller.

By Consent of the Churchwardens, 1610, these ..... the third Seate behind the northe dooar ..... John Attkinsonne.

The Churchwardens in the year of our Lord God one thowsand, six hundreth, and fower, sould the second rowme or Seat behind the north door in the parishe churche of Caluerley, unto James Webster, dwellinge in Caluerley; nowe the said James Webster with consent of the Churchwardens, Anno 1610, have sould and reserved the moitie or halfe parte of the said Seate unto George Boithe, dwellinge in Idle.

By Consent of the Churchwardens, 1610, William Leptone of Pudsey, beinge one of them, the said William Lepton is to have the second seatte under the clocke chamber upon the south sid, as it is placid from the steple doore west.

The Churchwardens in the year of our Lord one thowsand sex hundrethe and sextene, gave their consent that Andrewe Smithe, of Oulcottes, should assigne and sett over to Willm. Wilson, of Calverley, and his assignes, the one half of his Seat or stall as it is seated against the piller or wall of the Steple on the north sid in the parishe church of Caluerley; and the other half of the said seat beinge the south parte or end he doth assigne unto John Smith, sone of the Andrewe Smithe, and his assigns for ever. And further the said Andrewe Smithe, doeth assigne unto Izaacke Smithe, his sone, his seat or rome in the stall or seat now placid against the third piller, upon the north sidd towards the chancell.

And further, John Hunter, withe consent of the churchwardens of the towne and parishe of Calverley, Anno Dmi. 1616, Cristoffer Hodgsone, of Caluerley, being one of them, doeth by this Register belonginge to the church, assigne, passe, and sett over, all my righte, entrest, and title of and in one Seate or stall as it is now placed on the southe side of the middle alley, the third seate west from the chancell unto Thomas Harper, sone of John Harper, of Calverley, and his assignes for ever. And for confirmacon of truth of this Register, I, the said John Harper, have setted my name with

my owne hand, the sext daye of ffebruary, in the yeare above said.

John Hunter.

By consent of the Churchwardens, Anno Dni. 1619., Lawrence Waite, of Rodley, beinge one of them, and then present, Thomas Haire, sonne and haire unto Willm. Haire, laite of Priestropp, deceased, sould, assigned, and passed over unto Willm. Mosse, of Calverley, and their (assign) or ..... title & entrest, of one stall, Rome, or seat ..... nowe builded and sett within the parishe churche of Calverley, being the second seatt placed frome the chancel, upon the north side of the ..... alley.

Whereas the Churchwardens, the yeare of our Lord one thousand sex hundrethe and tenn, did assigne unto Henrye Rodes, and John Atkinson, dwellinge in Idle, or Thorpe, the third seatt or stall behinde the north dore in the parish churche of Calverley, now the said Henrye Rodes and John Atkinson, with co'sent of the churchwardens in the year of our Lord. one thousand sex hundrethe twentie one, doethe by this Register, pass over unto John Hudsone, dwellinge in Winddill, within the township of Idle, thre seates or Romes within ther Seatte, as it is now devided onto partes, that is to saye, one Rome or seatt in the south end of the former seatt, and towe in the southe end of the backe seatt, as it is now placid against the Church wall, which said Romes or Seattes are assigned unto the said John Hudsone and his assignes for ever.

Testee me. Ro. Harper.

June 18, 1623. Henry Stevenson, of Wrose, the daye and yeare above writte, sould vnto John Hudson, of Windill, the fourth parte of one seat as it is now placid in Calverley Church, the south end of the same seat being the third seat or stall from the west alley, and joininge vpon the midle alley.

Whereas the Churcwardins, in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand sixe hundreth and foure, sould the second roome or seat behind the North doore, in the parishe Church of Calverley vnto James Webster, dwelling in Calverley, now the said James Webster with the consent of the churchwardens in the yeare of our Lord, one thousand sixe hundreth and Tenne, have sould and resigned the moitie or halfe parte of the said seat unto George Boithe, dwellinge in Idle ; and now the said George Boithe for considerations

him thereunto moving, hath assigned and sett over all his right in the aforesaid seat vnto his cosin William Boithe, dwellinge in Idle, Anno Dom. 1628.

By the whole consent of the Churchwardens ,1624, Thomas Harper of Calverley, beinge one of them, Thomas Walker, of Boultonn, is to have to him and to his assignes for ever, two severall Rowmes, seats or stalls, as they are now placed, and have a long time belonginge vnto his ancient house at Boulton, betwene the North alley, and the wall neare adjoyning to second windowe west.

Testee me.
Ro. Harper.

These two seats were changed into one new closet by Mr. Richard Stanhope, of Bolton, Anno Dom : 1717.
Jo : Marshal : Vic.

By the consent of the Churchwardens, 1626, John Rawson of Priestropp, Lowrence Bucke, of Idle, John Smith, of ffarsley, being three of them, Richard Midgley, dwelling in Wrose, is to have a place or rowme to buld a seat or stall, on side of the little alley, toward the north Dore, against the stall adioyning upon the wall, which Rowme belongeth unto John Smith, of ffarsley, and Willm. Wilson, of Calverley, and when it is bulded and sett downe, the said Richard Midgley, is by this Regester to have and possesse vnto him and his assignes for ever.

Whereas the Churchwardens, in the yeare 1604, sould vnto James Webster, then dwelling in Calverley, the second seat or stall behind the northe dore, in the parishe Church of Calverley, and after by the consent of the Churchwardens, 1610, the said James Webster sould to George Boithe, dwelling in Idle, the moittie or halfe parte of the said seatt, and after the death of the said James, the moittie reserved did descend unto his wife which said right is now turned unto John Cawvard her (husband ?) Anno Dom. 1628, dwellinge in Calverley.

One thousand sixe hundreth twenty sixe, by the consent of the Churchwardens, John Rawson, and John Nettleton, being two of them, William Bucke, and Lawrence Bucke, bothe dwelling within the towenshippe of Idle, are to have one seatt as it is now placed vpon the south side of the middle alley, before Mr. Thorneton's seat, towards the chancell.

By the consent of the Churchwardens, one thousand sixe hundreth twenty sixe, Lawrence Bucke, and John Nettleton being two of them, John Rawson, dwelling in Priestropp, within the towenshipp of Calverley, are to have these severall seats as they are sett downe in particulers. That is to saye one whole rowme or seat as it is placed and sett down under the clocke chamber before Thomas Hare seat, neare vnto the phunt, and the fift parte of one seate or stall as it is now placed and sett downe the next before this former seat eastwards, and ye third Rowme or seat, which did belonge vnto William Rawden, of ffarsley, and afterwards came by desent or executershipp to Mathew Wilkinsen, and now two Rowmes passed over vnto the said John Rawson, which seat is now placed upon the south side of the middle alley, the second from the chancell, and one other Rowme or seat in one seat as it is now placed betwene the south and the north alley, at the middle piller. And one other Rowme in one seat as it is now placed and sett downe betwixt the south alley and the wall, the second from the great church dore.

November 25th, 1627.

Memorandum, whereas there was a controverse betwixt William Hare and Thomas Hare, about a seat joyning to the north east piller of the church, it is concluded and agreed betwixt the said parties—

First that the said Thomas Hare shall wholly and fully possesse the said seat to him and his assignes for ever.

Item that the said William Hare, in consideration thereof shall have and quietly enjoye one whole seat or Roume of the north side of the steple, under the clocke chamber, being seated betwixt John Rawson and William Illingworth, to him and his assignes for ever, in wittness whereof we, the said William and Thomas Hare, hereunto sett our hands.

Willm. H Hare Thomas Hare.
his mrk.

A Register of the new seats in the chancell, built at my owne charges and disposed of by me—Anno Dni. 1628.

Jo. Graunt.

South.

The first seat next pulpit reserved to myself and sucessors.

The 2d. Willm. Sayle, James Sayle, Willm. Swayne, Willm. Kitching, *James Garthe,* (substituted for "Willm. Wayde") Tho : Wilson.

The 3d. Sam : Swayne, Willm. Browne, Walter Browne, Henrie Rose, Nicholas Harper, Nicholas Kitching.

The 4th. ... Atkinson, Matthew Broadley, John Broadley, Tho. Browne, Andrewe Hollingworth, Willm. Lambert.

The 5th. Willm. Royds, 2, John Viccars of Idle parke, 2, John Viccars, off Apperley, one, (Thomas Harper, of Calverley,..... Royds—*erased.)* (*Edward Sandall*, one)

North.

The first seat next Mr. Calverley's in the bodye of the Church, William Lumbye, of Pudsey is to have one seat, good to the viewe of the pulpit, within the above Roume, for which ..... have payed vj*s*. viij*d*.

The 2nd. Tristram Kitson, 2 roomes, Willm. ffarrer, of Idle, 2 roomes, Geo. Nelson, *(Richd. Aske, 2 roomes)*

The 3d. Christopher Wilson, 2 roomes, Robt. Thornton, Lawrence Walker, Robt. Thornton hath another from John Waller *(Henry Atkinson hath bought of Joseph Thornton* 1654, *John Illingworthe, one.)*

The 4th. Samuell Stapleton, Geo. Netherwood, Tho. Royds, Tho : Almond, *(William Bucke)* Samuell Kellitt.

The 5th. Christopher Hodson, Tho : Kitson, Richard Kitchin, George Booth, of Calverley, *(Edward Sowden, John Illingworth hath one seat in the first stall, one the north side of the quire, where the clark sitts.)*

By virtue of a comission from the comissary granted to John Graunt, clerke, & Viccar, Christopher Wilson, Willm. Wade, John Elsworth, Willm. Kellit, Willm. Stable, & Richard Smith, Churchwardens of the parish of Calverley, for this present yeare one thowsand sixe hundred & twenty eight : The long seats situate on the south side of the great alley, and adioyning to Mr. Thornton's seat on the east and the cross alley on the west, weer repayred and enlarged one roome in every seat on the north end next the great alley, which onely roome we have disposed of as followeth.

And whereas many layd clayme to the sixe old roomes, more than could sit in them, our intent is not to prejudice any, that hath or had, right, nor entitle any other that had not, but every man's right to be reserved in the same estate as before the reparation.

The first seat built, erected, and disposed of to

	s.	d.
William & Lawrence Buck, of Idle,		
Willm. Stable, of Idle, ...	3	4
Thomas Ledgerd, of Idle,	3	4
Willm. Sayle, of Woodall,	3	4

(Samuell Stable bought this last seat of Mr. John Sayle, son of the above said William Sayle, in the yeare 1662.

Teste. Beniamino Sandall, Vicario.

The 2 seat to ..... .

The 3 seat Henry Rodes, of Thorp, one Roume.

The 4 seat Richard Smith, of Bolton, one new erected roome next ye great alley, 3s. 4d.

The 5, Christopher Lister, of Idle, one new erected roome next the great alley 3s. 4d. registered in the presence & by the consent of Wm. Stable, John Elsworth, Ch. w.

The 6, George Netherwood, of Idle, one newe erected roome next the great alley, 3s. 4d. and one other, anciently belonging to his house in Idle.

The 7, John Elsworth, of Tyresall, one new erected roome next the great alley, 3s. 4d.

(Tho: Kitchin, 2 *seats, Vid. Ackroyd, one seat, Vid. Wade, one seat, Lawrence Bucke, one seat.)*

The 8, ...h Midgeley, of Wrose, one new erected roome next the great alley, 3s. 4d.

Willm. Brown, of Caluerley, one roome ..... repayring 2s. 7d.

The 9, Matthew fflather, Jonathan Thackrey.

Nicholas Whearter, one seate, the fourth from the southe dore.

Richard Thomson, of Stonestile, one new erected roome next ye great alley, 3s. 4d.

Rich. Smith, of Bolton, one ..... . 2s.

Hereunto we have set or hands. J. Graunt, V.

Chrphr. Wilson. Willm. Wade.
his mark. (a scythe) his mark.

John Elsworth. William Stable.
Richard Smith.

By the consent of the Churchwardens, one thousand sixe hundreth twenty eight, Christoffer Wilson and William Wade, being two of them, Willm. Mosse dwelling in Calverley, are to have these seats as they are sett downe in

particulers, that is to saye one seat as it is now placed next unto the third piller northe, behinde Tristram Kitson seat, and one other seat as it is now placed upon the same side of the midle alley, next before Widowe Mosse, being the seaventh seat from the church dore.

Md : that a little roome or seat ioyning to Mr. Miller's seat on the east, to Sam: Waterhouse's seat on the south and on the alley, was by the consent of the Vicar and ch : wardens sold to Thomas Hawmond, of Bolton, and to his heirs or assigns. Anno Dni. 1629. test. Joh. Graunt: V.

Md : the lowest stall on the north side under the clock-house doth belong vnto Willm. Illingworth, of Hare mill, being built and borded of his owne proper charges : J. Graunt, V.

Laus Deo. Anno Dni. 1633.

The long seats in Calverley church, having the chancell on the east, the broad alley on the south, the cross alley on the west, and the strait alley on the north, were repayred by the churchwardens whose names are underwritten, referring to every one their severall rights as before ; and have onely disposed of the seats made and gayned in the reparation, as followeth:—

The first seat is Mr. Calverley's.

The 2nd. Willm. Lumby, of Pudsey, one roome.

The 3d. new seat, Willm. Lumby, of Pudsey, one roome.

The 4th. Andrew Hollingworth, one roome. pd. 2s.

The 5th. Jordinge Waterhouse seat, to Lawrence Bucke, one roome.

The 6th. John Graunt, Viccar, one roome *(See ye old booke of churchwardens accounts, anno Dom.* 1585 *: pd. for the repayring to the churchwardens,* 1*s.* 10*d.)* which roome he hath yielded over to John Hollingworth. Tho. Royds, one new erected roome next the piller, pd. for the ground 2s. 2d.

The 7th. A new seat. Willm. Kitchin, Willm. Denby, James Lepton, Willm. Lepton, one roome for the ground 8s. 8d.

The 8th.....

The 9th. Abraham Farrow, of Pudsey, one seat by right of assignation from John Sharpe.

The 10th.....

The 11th. Lawrence Bucke, 2 seats.

The 12th and 13th.....

The 14th. Andrew Hollingworth, halfe of the seate, pd. 6s. 5d.

The 15th.....

The 16th. Richard Thomson hath the stoole on the north side the piller. Payd 2s. for the ground.

The 17. a new seat. Willm. Denby, *(James Dickonson)* one, Edward Sizer, one, Willm. Wade, one, John Nettleton, one, Willm. Lambert, one, *(Matthew Cordingley, one)*; pd. for the ground, fifteen shillings 2d.

Edward Sizer hath a stoole ioyning to Mrs. Smith seat, payd 12d. for the ground. One new seat built on the south side of the steeple, ioyning to John Wilson, eastward, disposed to Willm. Kitchin, two, Thos Royds, one, payd for the ground 12d.

John Graunt. V.

William Kitchin.	James X Lepton
..... Denby	Tho : T R Royds
	mrk.

Edw. X .....
mark.

Accte of what money hath beene.....left in the churchw: hands.

In the 2d. seat, 4*s*., the 3d.—2*s*., the 4th—4*s*., the 9th—5s., the 10th—2*s*. Sum 17*s*., wh. is divided into 7 parts that is to the Vicar and 6 churchwardens upon condicon betwixt them ech promising to other that what any one shall repay, the rest shall proportionably restore to him, and what sutes or troubles they shall all upon a comon purse beare the charge in their defence. The churchw : 2*s*. 6*d*., each of them, the Viccar 2*s*. 4*d*.

Joh. Graunt.

Thomas T R Roides	William Denbe
William Kitchin	Samuel Lepton
Edward Side (?)	John X Mitchell

In the yeare of our Lord God one thousand sixe hundreth twenty nine, Robert Harper, of Calverley, sould vnto William Simson, of Idle, the moitie or one halfe of a seat or stall as it is now placed the next behind the north church dore.

Jo : Graunt.

Whereas John Attkinson and Henry Roades sould unto John Hudson three single seates as appears page 7th.

This Register now againe shews that this John Hudson hath sould to George Booth, of Windhill, the same three seates, to him and to his assignes for ever.

Novbr. 10th, 1645. Ric. Waugh.

A Register of the seates in the chancell, as they are now att the present disposed of, both to whom and by mee, and as they shall continue for my time, without any alteration. Conditionally if they shall yearely pay 6d. for them.

Octob. 15th, 1662, Ben: Sandall, Vicar.

The south side.

The 1st. seat next the Pulpitt is to the Vicaridge-house.

The 2nd seat to James Garth one ..... vidua Kitching one, Henry Hast, one of Will : Sayle's, Will : ffothergill, one of Wilson's (..... *Sale, Tho. Atikinson)*

The third to William Browne one, Edw. Kitchin, one, of Nichol Kitchins, Henry Hast one, *(Sam : Swayne, Willm. Swayne, of Idle.)*

The fourth to John, son of John Broadley, John, son of Matthew Broadley, John Harrison, one of Will. Atkinson William Lambert, one.

The fifth to John Vickers, of Apperley, one, Ben Sandall, *(Jo : Vickers of the parke 2)*

The north side.

The 1st seat next Mr. Calverley's is vnto Samuel Lumby one, John Illingworth, one, Joshua Lumby, one, *(Jo : Hey, of Pudsey, one)*

The 2nd to Tristram Hare : two of Tristr. Kitsons, Ben : Swaine, one of Geo. Nelsons, Timothy Starkey, one of Will. Bowers, Vid. ffarrar, one seate, Tim: Farrar, Samuel's son one.

The third to Marke Hilhouse, one, of Chr. Wilsons, John Illingworth, one, Thomas Pearson, one, of Chr. Wilsons, Henry Attkinson, 2 of Thorntons, (*Joseph Walker, one of Lawr. Walker.)*

The fourth to Robert Carrocke, one, of Sam : Stapletons, Joshua Goodall, one, of Sam : Kellitts, *(Wm. Bucke, one of Marmaduke Warwick, one, Jery Waterworth,*

The fifth to John Lobley, one of Tho. Kitsons, James Booth, one of Geo. Booths, Edward Sowden, one.

Septem. the 6th, 1681.

Those three seates wh. in the aforegoing page was sold to George Booth, of Windhill, by John Hudson, are here again sold by Wid. Booth, formerly the wife of the sd. George Booth, vnto Ben : Sandall, present vicar.

Witness my hand.	Witnesse our handes.
her mrke.	his
Issabell X Booth	Tho. T ffletcher
	marke.

William Mosse is to have for his lands in Pudsey, two Rowmes in the chappell of Pudsey, in one seat or stall, as it is now builded betwene the alley and the wall northe, the third behind the windowe west.

Memorandum that on Fryday, the 4th of May, 1689 : Henry Gill, of Calverley, bought of Tho : Harper, of Bramley : son and heyr of Tho : Harper, late parish clerk of Calverley: 3 seats in the 3d. seat from the pulpitt adjoyning on the middle alley on the north end ; and on the south side and over agt. the ..... Wadlands Quire.

Ita test. Sam Ferrand, Vic. Calverley.

Memirandum, that John Rawson, of Boulton, in the parish of Calverley, with the consent of the Vicar and the churchwardens for the present year, erected a new closset on the north side of the church, adjoyning to Mr. Richard Stanhope's, for the use of himself and family.

Test. Will Rawson, Vic.

In the year of our Lord, 1717, Mr. Richard Stanhope, of Bolton, by the consent of the Vicar and churchwardens, erected into one new seat, those two adjoyning to Mr. Rawson's, they haveing been bejond the reach of any memory appropriated to his present dwelling house, wh. was formerly (see Pag. 6) in the possession of Tho : Walker.

This I attest,

John Marshall, Vic.

May the 19th, 1733.

Memorand : that Thomas Slater, of Idle, son of Mr. Henry Slater, with the consent of the Vicar and churchwarden of Calverley, for the present year, erected a new closset on the north side of the church, adjoining to Mr. John Rawson's for the use of himself and ffamily.

Test.

Chris. Holt, Vicar.

(Henry Grant entered vpon his years.....the 22th of Maye 1642.)

November the 18th, 1735.

Memorandm that Saml. Jewett, of Rocliffe, in the parish of Calverley, with the consent of the Vicar and churchwardens (he being one), erected a new closset on the north side of the church, adjoyning to Sir Walter Calverley's quire, on the east, and to Mr. Richard Stanhope's closset on the west which room that ffamily has always claim'd as their right.

This I attest,

Chris. Holt, Vicar.

Additional Notes.

RECTORY OF CALVERLEY. Savile and Vernon. See "History of Church Living," *ante*.

Sir William Vernon, of Haddon = ...

Ralph Vernon = Margaret, d. of John Talbot, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury.

William Vernon, of Barrowby, and Soothill, Co. York = Thomasine, d. and h. of . . . . .

Joan Vernon, d. and heiress = Henry Savile, of Lupset.

Sir George Savile, of Thornhill, Bart. died 1622 = Lady Mary Talbot.

Sir George Savile, of Soothill.

All the testators in the following wills desire to be buried at Calverley.

HOPPEY. Alice Hoppy, of Eshould (Esholt). Will proved 1592.

BINNS. Allison, widow of John Binnes, of Calverley. Will dated 1 Dec. 1592. Gives to Barbarye Tinker, reputed daughter of Thomas Tinker, one cowe. To John Armitage, reputed son of Robert Caldrey a tagged cowe called "Tagell." To the said two persons her apparell. The farmhold to William Armitage and Nicholas Kitchen, her sons.

HODGSON. Marmaduke Hodgson, of Calverley, husbandman. Will dated 1592, mentions Jane his wife, and Christopher, his son.

HUTTON. Thomas Huton, of Calverley. Will dated 20 June, 1593. Gives to John, his brother, 20 shillings. "To George Hall, my sister's son, 13*s*. 4*d*. to John Tailer, my wife's son, 13*s*. 4*d*., to Thomas Hollingworth, 10 gimmer hogges, to Anthony, my brother, 20*s*., to William my brother, of Stainburne, 20*s*., Margaret, my wife to have my tenement held of Mr. Calverley.

Margaret Hutton, of Calverley, widow. Will dated 22 Dec. 1594. Gives "to John Taler, my son, rights in the tenement under my worshipfull master, Mr. Calverley, desiring him to be a good master. To Alice Hollingworth, my worsted coate, and paire of sleeves. To Anne Hollingworth my worse graie coate. To Thomas, son of John Hollingworth, my cousin xij*d*. To William Hollingworth, my brother a coverlet, black and white, a blanckett, and a sheete. The rest of my goods to John Tailer my sonne."

BURNET. John Burnet, of Calverley. Will dated July 5th, 1593. Mentions Jennet, his wife, and their seven children. Leonard his brother was executor, and William Webster, a witness.

MITCHELL. Alice Mytchell, wydow, of Oulcotes, in Calverley, Will dated 1 May, 1593.

STANHOPE. John Stanhope, of Eccleshill parke, parish of Bradford, yeoman, made his will June 19, 1593, giving his soul to God, and his body to be buried at Calverley. To Bettrice Stanhope, his daughter, he gives £40 out of lands at Horsforth. To Robert Booth, his son-in-law, £20. To Anne Stanhope, his daughter £40. To Marie Stanhope, his youngest daughter £40. "To each child of my two daughters who are married, an ewe lamb. Margaret my wife to have the tuition of my children under age."

SCATCHERD. Jennet Scatcherd, of Stanningley, in the parish of Calverley, widow, will dated 1595, mentions Thomas and Nicholas her sons.

LEPTON. George Lepton, of Pudsey. Will dated 1594, mentions Jennet, his wife, and his six children—John, George, William, Thomas, Alice Hill, and Sibbel Sharpe.

RIDING. James Riding, of Woodall, 1596. Mentions Richard, Thomas and William, his sons, and Maude his daughter. To Gilbert Walsh he leaves 6*s.* 8*d.*, "his childe's part". To Robert Bawme 3*s.* 4*d.* To the three children of Gilbert Welsh, three ewe hogges. To Robert Bawme, two gymmer hogges. To John Airton, x*s.* He appointed James Riding, of Ecclesfeld, (Eccleshill), and Ric. Goodall, of Tong, supervisors.

PICKARD. Peter Pickard, of Calverley, 1597. "To Ellen, wife of Francis Smith, of Clayton, my daughter, my two messuages, three cotages, dove cote, and five gardens," mentions John, Henry and William, his sons, and Jane, his daughter. "To Alice, my daughter, wife of Thomas Clarkson, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*"

HARE. Thomas Hare, of Calverley, carpenter. Will dated March 3rd, 1597. Gives the farm-hold to Isabel, his "wief", during widowhood, remainder to Andrew, his eldest son. To William, his son, a cow. To Robert, his youngest son, a cow. To Margaret, daughter of William Green, my son-in-law, 3*s.* 4*d.*. Jo Jane, my daughter, £20 when she marries.

HUNTER. John Hunter, of Calverley, made his will 2 Novr. 1598. To John, his son, he bequeaths his land in Horsford, and to John, yonger, his son, his waynes, plowes, geare, stones and tymber at Pudsey, and household goods there (corn and cattle excepted). To Elizabeth, daughter of Lawr. Pollard, of New Laithe, (Horsforth ?) £20, when 21. Richard Jenkinson, of Kilham, Thomas Ledgerd, of Bradford, his sons-in-law, and his two sons the rest.

FLETCHER. 7 Jan. 1599, James Fletcher, of Calverley parish, made his will, giving his dwelling house at Pudsey, to Jane his wife. (No further genealogical particulars.)

HARPER. Robert Harper, of Calverley, 8 July, 1600. To Nych Pepper, his working day suit, each grand-child, iiijs. Robert, his son £6 8*s.* 8*d.* Thomas, his son £8. Ellen, his daughter, £13. Alice Nussee, his daughter 20*s.* Anne, wife of John Kitchin, his daughter. To John, his son, the rest.

CALVERLEY BURIALS AT BRADFORD.

1643. May 16, Anne, d. of William Smith, of Claverley, (Calverley.)
21, Samuel Elsworth, of Calverley.
Sep. 26, Sara, d. of William Walker, of Pudsey.
Nov. 15, Ann Exley, of Frizinghall.
Dec. 2, Anthony Smith, Calverley.
24, William Lee, Blackhey, Calverley.
Feb. 23, Robert, s. of Mr. Robert Hey, of London.
1644. Feb. 16, ... w. of James Kighley, of Calverley.
1645. July 24, James Sale, of Pudsey.
Jan. 19, Widdow Gale, (Qu.—Sale ?) Wooddall, Calverley.
1648. Oct. 27, Thomas Lambert, Calverley.
Mar. 3. Jonathan Gaunt, Calverley.
1649. Sep. 8, Ellen, w. Robert Duxbere, Calverley.
Oct. 31, Thos. Hey, M.A., Bradford.
1650. July 9, Henrie, s. Henrie Settle, of Calverley.
Aug. 9, Marie, d. Isaake Wormwall, Calverley.
1651. Sep. 7, Elizabeth, d. Robert Denby, Calverley.
1652. July 11, John Murgatroyd, Calverley.
Dec. 23. Elizabeth, w. John Facke (Facke ?) Calverley.
1654. Sep. 28, Mary Greenwood, Calverley.
1656. Ap. 5, Sarah, d. of Thos. Richardson, of Bierley, d. at Pudsey.
Nov 17, Richd. s. Thos. Richardson, late of Bierley.
1657. Ap. 15, Katherine Elsworth, Calverley.
Aug. 18, Grace, w. Christr. Pearson, Calverley.
,, 30, Dorothy Hornbee, Calverley.
1658. Feb. 7, Abm. Sharpe, Calverley.
1659. Oct. 30, John Tidswell, Calverley.

NOTES FROM THE BRADFORD REGISTERS.

(These Registers begin in 1596, and not in 1599, as stated on p. 34.)

MARRIAGES.

1598. Ap. 30, William Roydes and Ellen Nayler.
June 12, Thomas Roydes and Issabell Ellison.
,, 19, Henrie Atkinson and Rosamond Spivie.
Sep. 18, John Drake and Mary Hayley.
Feb. 13, Thomas Swayne and Bridgett Swayne.
1599. June 2, Richard Richardson and Annie Pollard.
Nov. 5, John Hopkinson and Grace Fournis.
Feb. 3, Charles Walton and Elizabeth Watson.
1600. May 4, Thomas Ledgerd and Anne Riding.
Oct. 14, Christopher Windibanke and Elizabeth Midgley.
Feb. 23, Thomas Hustler and Edith Holdsworth.
1601. July 1, John Lang and Agnes Brodeley, per lic.
,, 5, John Walton and Sara Vicars, per lic.
Feb. 9, Richard Lister and Margaret Hey.

BURIALS.

1643. July 7, Frances, d. of John Hey, Bollyng.
„ 19, C. of John Drake, Street gap.
„ 20, Susan, w. of Robert Rawson, Bradford.
„ 21, George Reyner, Bradford.
„ 23, Thomas, s. of William Rawson, Bowling.
Aug. 4, A. d. of John Yarrs, Bradford.
Sep. 19, Susan, w. of Edw. Bolling, Chellow.
„ 22, Grace Pollard, North Bierley.
„ Agnes, w. of John Clarkson, Bradford.
„ 23, Sara, d. of Isacke Dawson, Bradford.
„ 28, John, s. John Jowett, Bradford.
„ 30, Jane, d. Tempest Rodley, Bradford.
Sber 7, Thomas Hollyns, Clayton.
„ 9, Anne, d. Chris. Foster, Bradford.
„ Robert Fletcher, Eccleshill.
„ 14, William Hey, Shopkeeper, Bradford.
„ Martha, d. Jas. Vickars, Bradford.
„ 16, Lawrence, s. Chris. Butterfield.
„ Mercy, w. Geo. Field. Shipley.
„ 17, Marie d. John Jowett, Clayton.
„ Grace Sunderland, Clayton.
„ 20, John s. Jeremy Sharpe, Bradford.

The above few extracts are given to shew how necessary it is for all the registers of a district to be examined before a complete pedigree can be made. The surnames all occur in the Calverley registers.

OLDFIELD. From Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1665. p. 10. Thomas Oldfield, of Wadlands, Co. Ebor. married Elizabeth, d. of Michael Wentworth, (who died 1641), by Frances Downes. She married, secondly, Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Mirfield.

p. 339. Robert Constable, of Cliffe, married Frances, d. and coheir of Thomas Oldfield, Co. Ebor.

p. 380. Abraham Sunderland, of High Sunderland, near Halifax. =Judith, d. of Thomas Oldfield.

Richard Sunderland, =Anne d. of John Rushworth.

Richard Sunderland, of Copley. =Mary, d. of Sir Richard Saltonstall.

Abraham Sunderland, died in Pontefract Castle. =Elizabeth, d. of Peter Langdale.

Λ

Visitation of Yorkshire, 1585.

p. 330. Edmond Oldfield, of Halifax, m. Ann, d. of John Lacy, of Cromwelbotham, aunt to Richard Lacy, living 1585.

p. 331. Ellena Lacy, sister to John Lacy of Brearley, living 1585, was wife of John Oldfield of Maxon House.

St. Dennis', York, Parish Register.

1666—7, Mar. 12. Jonas Ouldfield was buried.

St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, Parish Register.

1643, May 25. Lawrence Oldfield buried.

Thorne. 1682—3. David, son of William Oldfield bap., died young.

OXNARD. In 1662, one Josias Oxnard was living in York as a Haberdasher. The Rev. Simon Oxnard was instituted to the Vicarage of Waghen, E. R. York, 6 Nov. 1691, and was buried there 24 February, 1709—10.

CALVERLEY. *St. Mary's, Castlegate, York.*

1627, April 30. John Calverley and Alice Downes married by license.

1638, Sept. 23. Thomas Calverley and Ann Normandby married.

St. Olave's, York. 1579, June 21. John Cauverley and Jane Brooke married.

St. Michael's, Ousebridge, York.

1657, May 19. James Calverley and Cecil Halley married.

St. Martin's, Micklegate, York.

1709, Dec. 4. William Calverley bapt.

1724, July 28. Sarah, wife of William Calverley, of Bishophill, younger, buried.

1736, May 3. William Calverley buried.

1737, Oct. 5. William and George Calverley buried.

1743, Dec. 21. George Calverley buried.

1768, Nov. 13. Mary Calverley buried.

Fishlake. 1561—2, Jan. 11. Thomas Allott and Elizabeth Calverley married.

Snaith. 1612, Dec. 15. Robert Calverley and Ann Waide, of Carlton, mar. lic.

Carlton Chapel. 1628, Aug. 22. Robert Calverley did hang himself, was buried at Carlton.

Snaith. 1656, Oct. 16. William Cawverley, of Gowdall, and Jane Green mar.

Fetherstone. 1650, Ap. 16. Richard Heptonstall and Rosamond Calverley.

In 1715 a Mr. Caverley kept a school for young ladies, which was attended by those of the highest rank in Leeds.

STEAD. *St. Lawrence's, York.*

1738—9, Feb. 19. Timothy Stead, of Calverley, Gent., and Mary Woodhouse of Belfreys parish, married by license.

Index of Surnames.

Often a Surname occurs more than once on the same page.

Abbott, 94.
Abdill, 132.
Ackroyd, Akeroyd, Akroyd, Aikroyd, Aikeroyd, Aykroid, 71, 74, 83, 85, 92, 93, 96, 97, 100, 103, 106. 108, 112, 118, 128, 130, 156, 157, 165, 169, 176.
Adamson, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58.
Allanbridge, Allambridge, Alambridge, 42, 44, 49, 50, 51, 54, 66, 72, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 92, 96, 97, 117, 121, 122, 128, 129, 130, 137, 138, 140, 145, 146, 158, 159, 170.
Allinson, 127.
Allott, 186.
Almond, 175.
Ambler, Aumbler, 43, 45, 47, 49, 67, 121, 122, 123, 137, 138.
Appleyard, 80, 86, 88.
Areton, Airton, 132, 183.
Armistead, Armestead, 128, 133.
Armitage, 45, 49, 59, 61, 63, 64, 66, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 104, 118, 122, 124, 125, 126, 133, 138, 143, 144, 149, 150, 152, 154, 157, 161, 182.
Arnold, Arneald, Arnald, 124, 147.
A strange cripple, 157.
Ashler, 48, 54.
Ashley, 54.
Aske, 175.
Aslabie, 40.
Asquith, Askwith, Askewithe, 125, 131.
Astley, Astcley, 49.
Atkinson, Atkynson, 32, 37, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 65, 66, 69, 71, 73, 74. 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92, 95, 101, 104, 107, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 117, 119, 120, 123, 125. 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 140, 146, 152, 159, 162, 163, 164, 167, 171, 172, 175, 179, 184.
Austin, 95, 99, 125, 151.

Baber, 104.
Backhouse, 140.
Bacon, 133.
Bailey, Baylie, Balye, Bayley, 42, 44, 65, 70, 82, 134, 140, 144, 149, (See also *Bailiff.*)
Bailiff, Baylife, 157.
Baines, Bayns, Baymes, Bans, Baine, Bayne, 99, 102, 106, 110, 127, 129, 134, 148, 149, 152. 154, 166.
Baits, Bates, Bayts, 47, 49, 52, 55, 56, 61, 62, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 76, 83, 87, 123, 140, 141, 145, 150, 152, 157.
Baker, 78, 80, 83, 148.
Balden, 130.
Baldersby, 30.
Balfe, 133.
Balme, 134.
Balmforth, Bamforth, 106, 110, 115.
Banks, 143.
Barber, 130.
Barraclough, 104, 125.
Barrett, Barrit, Barryte, 122, 124, 148.
Barrans, Barrons, 96, 97.
Barrows, Barrowes, Barrowe, 94, 101, 149, 155.
Bartlett, Bartlette, 83, 88.

Bateson, Baitson, Baytson, 37, 42, 45, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 64, 65, 120, 137.
Batty, Battye, Batte, 129, 130.
Bean, 131.
Beaumont, Beaumond, Beamon, 126, 134, 185.
Beck, Becke, 56, 72, 74, 88, 123, 151, 156.
Beckett, 117, 158.
Beckwith, 42, 129.
Bellows, Bellowes, Bellas, 104, 109, 114, 119, 126.
Berry, Bery, Beerie, 122, 130, 146,
Beeston, Beiston, 70, 71, 122, 144,
Berridge, 28.
Best, 45.
Bewick, 25, 31.
Bigod, 13.
Binns, Bins, Bines, Bynes, 59, 61, 63, 71, 80, 82, 86, 115, 128, 133, 162, 182.
Birch, 132, 134.
Birkenshaw, Birkenshay, 32, 68, 71, 75, 118, 122, 126, 129, 166.
Birkhead, 100, 104, 112, 116, 156,
Blackburn, Blackborne, 84, 86, 89, 94, 122, 124, 142, 149, 150, 152, 154.
Blackett, 26.
Boardman, Boordman, 167.
Bolling, 89, 185.
Boococke, Bocock, Boucock, Bookecocke, 107, 110, 117, 122, 156, 161, 166, 167.
Booth, Boith, Boithe, Boythe, 32, 37, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 61, 70, 75, 89, 90, 96, 99, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 119, 122, 124, 125, 128, 130, 134, 139, 145, 149, 152, 157, 158, 160, 166, 167, 171, 172, 173, 175, 179, 180, 183.
Bordall, Bordail, 115, 161.
Bottomley, Bothumley, 47, 49, 51, 151.
Bouch, 128.
Bower, 71, 75, 76, 78, 92, 100, 105, 123, 127, 159, 164, 165, 170.
Boys, 127.
Braddon, 130.
Bradley, 93, 97, 147.
Brafitt, Brayfitt, 168.
Braithwaite, Braithwett, 118, 121, 125, 126, 128.
Brayshaw, Brayshey, Brashey, 109, 112, 127, 158.
Brereton, 27, 30.
Bretherick, 155.
Bridges, 150.
Briggs, Briges, 58, 158.
Broadbelt, Brodbelte, 131.
Broadley, Brodley, Broodley, 54, 56, 58, 61, 63, 79, 81, 84, 90, 92, 94, 98, 99, 102, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113, 114, 125, 133, 148, 150, 151, 153, 157, 163, 164, 167, 170, 175, 179, 184.
Brooke, 71, 88, 123, 130, 160, 186.
Brooksbank, 85, 134, 149.
Brown, Broone, 8, 31, 32, 43, 46, 47, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 86, 89, 96, 99, 100, 102, 113, 115, 118, 119, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 141, 142, 144, 148, 152, 155, 156, 160, 168, 175, 176, 179.
Broomhead, Brumhead, 119, 130.
Broomshey, Broumshey, 150.
Bruys, 19.
Buck, Bucke, 32, 42, 45, 48, 51, 53, 59, 87, 88, 94, 97, 100, 104, 107, 117, 123, 132, 136, 167, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 179.
Buckley, 134.
Bucktrout, 130, 131.
Bumbley, 130.
Burnley, 32, 42, 45, 121, 123, 165, 170.
Burnell, 125.
Burnett, 42, 45, 48, 51, 60, 120, 121, 139, 141, 183.
Burrage, Burridge, 42, 45, 46, 95, 134, 142, 146.
Burton, 58, 59, 80, 120, 139, 164.
Busfield, Busfeild, Busffeild, Bossfield, 83, 86, 89, 97, 101, 103, 114, 119, 152, 164, 167.
Bushell, 38, 42, 43, 44.
Butler, 81, 84, 89, 91, 94, 99, 114, 124, 125, 129, 132, 147, 153.
Butterfield, 86, 130, 134, 185.

Caldrey, 182.

Calvert, Cawvart, Cawvard, 93, 105, 109, 112, 115, 117, 131, 132, 158, 160, 173.
Calverley, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 48, 50, 51, 55, 56, 58, 60, 67, 68, 70, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 97, 101, 118, 124, 133, 136, 142, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153, 168, 175, 177, 179, 181, 182, 186.
Camell, 134.
Capstick, Copstick, Capestock 125.
Carelton, 165.
Carlisle, Carleille, 133.
Carrier, Carriar, 41, 123.
Carrock, 179.
Carter, 95, 100, 101, 104, 110, 113, 125, 151, 168.
Casson, 121, 131.
Cauldfield, 38, 106.
Cave, 130.
Cawdrey, Cawdrew, 42, 60, 74, 76, 78, 82, 83, 91, 101, 105, 111, 116, 124, 125, 138, 146, 154, 159, 164.
Chapman, 98, 111, 127.
Charlesworth, 146.
Charley, Charlew, 61, 122, 141, 151.
Charlton, Charellton, (see also Carelton), 133.
Cheriholme, 122.
Chesburne, 130.
Chesknowe, 130.
Chippendale, Chippingdale, 85, 123, 132.
Clarke, 133.
Clarkson, 183, 185.
Clayton, 114, 116.
Cliffe, Clife, 135.
Clifford, 85, 136, 138, 147.
Clough, 77, 78, 82.
Coates, Coots, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79, 83, 115, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 149, 160, 162, 163, 164.
Cocton, 87.
Cole, 11.
Colecroft, Colcroft, 56, 60, 138.
Collier, Coliar, Collyer, Colyer, 22, 90, 124.
Collingham, 30.
Collinson, 124, 126.
Constable, 185,
Constantine, 116, 129.
Cooke, 115, 126, 133, 161.
Cooper, Coper, Cowper, 71, 137.
Copperworth, 103, 106, 110, 115, 125.
Copstick, 125.
Corbridge, 21.
Cordingley, Cordley, 86, 98, 101, 105, 107, 109, 124, 127, 128, 133, 160, 161, 178.
Cornwall, Richd., Duke of, 13.
Coulcole, 38, 110, 125, 162.
Cousen, Cosin, Cussen, Cosinge, Cosing, Coosinge, 46, 50, 52, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 78, 79, 107, 111, 114, 116, 121, 122, 123, 127, 129, 137, 138, 140, 147, 148, 150, 153, 154, 162.
Cotterill, 140.
Cotton, Cottone, 95, 100, 153, 161.
Cowling, 130.
Cr. ber., 133.
Crabtree, 62, 64, 66, 70, 73, 77, 79, 97, 100, 101, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115, 121, 124, 125, 126, 154, 156, 159, 160, 164.
Craven, 32, 51, 53, 54, 57, 59, 62, 65, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 101, 119, 125, 133, 136, 161, 169, 170.
Croft, 47, 49, 52, 74, 75, 77, 79, 106, 109, 114, 118, 125, 130, 154, 159, 163, 165, 166.
Crookdake, Crookedaykes, 30.
Crosgill, 103, 154, 166.
Crossley, Crosley, Chrosley, 32, 130, 146, 148, 151, 169, 170.
Crowther, 130, 135.
Croysdale, Croysdill, 119, 134, 167.
Cullingworth, 121.
Currey, 131.
Curtis, 129.
Curton, Curtayne, 98, 111, 127, 153, 156, 157.

Darnbroughe, 132.
Dawson, Dawsone, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 49, 51, 57, 63, 64, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 100, 110, 111, 113, 116, 121, 122, 124,

125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 134, 140, 144, 145, 148, 149, 152, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 170, 185.
Dearden, Durden, 68.
Deighton, Dighton, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 100, 102, 104, 107, 108, 111, 118, 124, 125, 154, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165.
Denby, Denbye, 32, 106, 109, 111, 126, 177, 178, 184.
Denison, Dinison, 124.
Denne, 7,
Derseld, 30.
Diconson, Dickeson, 57, 58, 67, 72, 75, 95, 99, 109, 114, 126, 136, 144, 153, 154, 155, 160, 164, 166.
Dishforth, Dishforthe, Disworth, 38, 65, 67, 70, 73, 77, 79, 80, 94, 101, 103, 121, 123, 127, 148, 152, 156, 157.
Ditch, 134.
Dixon, Dicksonn, 93, 121, 124, 128, 131, 132, 134, 135.
Dobson, 50, 126, 131, 167.
Dobykine, 121.
Dodgson, 31, 127.
Dodsworth, 15.
Downes, Downs, 62, 65, 67, 71, 73, 75, 76, 79, 121, 125, 185, 186.
Dracopp, Dracup, Drackupp, Drakeupp, 93, 95, 98, 134, 149, 158, 167.
Drake, Dracke, 108, 114, 126, 127, 158, 184, 185.
Driver, 120.
Dufton, 93, 96, 99, 105, 156.
Dunkin, 38, 49.
Dunn, Dun, 123, 124, 131.
Durden,—see Dearden.
Duxberry, Duxbere, 184.

Eastwood, Eastwodd, Estwood, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 66, 70, 74, 85, 88, 93, 96, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 105, 124, 128, 131, 145, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 159.
Edward III, 14.
Edward VI, 24.
Ellis, Ellice, 7, 82, 84, 91, 92, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 121, 122, 134, 139, 155.
Ellison, 184.
Ellistones, Hellistones, 58, 60, 63, 66, 70, 82, 86, 90, 96.
Elsworth, 32, 73, 75, 79, 81, 87, 91, 98, 103, 123, 161, 170, 175, 176, 184.
Emsley, 127.
Emutson, 128.
England, 97, 98, 102, 106, 113, 116, 149.
Ernyngthorne, Ernyngthorpe, 27.
Eshton, 121.
Esholt, 30.
Etherington,—see Hetherington.
Exley, 184.

Faber, 31.
Facke, 184.
Fairbank, Fairebanke, 131.
Fairfax, 110.
Falconer, Falkener, 131.
Falshaw, Falshey, Foulshaw, 102, 106, 116, 129, 158, 160.
Farewell, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 83, 111, 114, 127, 157, 168.
Farrer, 130, 164, 175, 179.
Farrow, Farrowe, Ferrowe, 32, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 90, 91, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 139, 140, 141, 144, 145, 146, 148, 151, 153, 154, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 177.
Fawcett, 42.
Fearnley, 131, 133.
Feather, 124.
Feild, Field, 102, 106, 111, 116, 162, 164, 166, 185.
Feinck, 133.
Fenton, 42, 44, 47, 48, 52, 70, 72, 73, 76, 79, 108, 111, 116, 123, 127, 128, 133.
Ferrand, Farrand, 31, 133, 180.
Ferrowe, see *Farrow*.
Firk, Fyrk, 122.
Firth, 55, 57, 64, 83, 131, 132, 134, 158.
Fisher, 130.
Flather, Fladder, 32, 38, 47, 51,

54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 68, 71, 86, 90, 91, 96, 97, 105, 108, 112, 116, 122, 123, 126, 128, 131, 138, 148, 151, 155, 157, 169, 170, 176.
Fletcher, Flecher, 37, 42, 70, 73, 76, 83, 87, 102, 108, 111, 121, 122, 123, 128, 133, 134, 138, 144, 180, 183, 185.
Forster, 95, 99, 151.
Fossard, 140.
Foster, 131, 166, 185.
Fothergill, Futhergill, 32, 110, 112, 116, 124, 125, 127, 135, 159, 164, 179.
Foulshay, Foulshey, see *Falshaw*.
Fourness, Fourniss, Fournes, Fournis, Furins, 107, 109, 112, 114, 115, 122, 128, 150, 161, 164, 165, 184.
Fowler, 75, 77, 79, 81, 91, 96, 99, 103, 106, 133, 151, 166.
Foxcroft, 134.
Frank, Franke, 61, 121, 136, 137.
Frankland, 133.
Freckleton, 122.

Gale, 184.
Galloway, Gallawaye, 92, 128, 134.
Gamble, 32, 156.
Gargrave, 45, 55, 57, 59, 62, 64, 92, 95, 98, 100, 108, 111, 116, 144, 149, 158, 165.
Garth, 174, 179.
Gastange, Gaston, 83, 87.
Gaunt, Gaunte, Gant, 43, 44, 45, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 64, 66, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 83, 90, 92, 95, 97, 98, 100, 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 133, 134, 138, 139, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 153, 156, 157, 159, 161, 165, 170, 184,
Gelderd, Gelder, 126, 129, 145.
Gibson, Gibsonn, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 77, 79, 82, 84, 116, 120, 121, 125, 136, 138, 146.
Gill, 49, 60, 93, 112, 115, 119, 128, 133, 163, 168, 180
Gledhill, 44.
Glensover, Glencover, 95, 150.
Gomersall, 125.
Goodall, Goodayle, 44, 46, 48, 63, 68, 75, 77, 80, 86, 95, 99, 102, 103, 111, 120, 123, 125, 141, 142, 149, 158, 170, 179, 183.
Gospatrick, 12.
Gower, 30.
Graistwicke, 38, 48.
Granger, 61, 137.
Graunt, Grant, 31, 98, 101, 104, 110, 150, 153, 160, 163, 168, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 181.
Grave, 38, 41, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60, 62, 67, 71, 75, 77, 78, 81, 84, 89, 93, 95, 102, 103, 105, 109, 119, 120, 123, 125, 126, 129, 132, 133, 138, 141, 142, 148, 160, 162, 167, 170.
Gray, 154, 160.
Grayshaw, Grayshay, 131.
Green, 120, 128, 149, 183, 186.
Greenhough, 130.
Greenwood, Grenwodd, 73, 74, 77, 79, 87, 125, 184.
Grenall, Greenald, Grenald, 43, 46, 49, 65, 68, 75, 82, 96, 126, 127, 138, 141, 142, 148, 151.
Grimshaw, Grimshey, Grimeshey, 37, 102, 109, 116.
Gringeley, 30.
Grocer, 121.

Hainsworth, Hainworth, Haineworth, Hanworth, Aineworth, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 60, 63, 70, 73, 74, 78, 80, 86, 88, 100, 104, 107, 108, 113, 116, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 134, 139, 144, 166, 167, 170.
Hairs, 97.
Haley, Hayley, 184.
Hall, 37, 41, 61, 64, 67, 72, 96, 100, 103, 107, 112, 126, 130, 157, 163, 167, 170, 182.
Halley, 186.
Hamerton, 133.
Hamilton, 30.
Hammond, Hawmond, 84, 87, 91, 110, 113, 128, 177.
Hanson, 127, 129.
Harcourt, 145.
Hardy, Hardie, 64, 76, 139, 143.
Hare, Haire, Hayre, 32, 61, 62, 65.

67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 82, 84, 87, 90, 92, 100, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 115, 121, 130, 132, 134, 137, 139, 142, 144, 152, 155, 157, 159, 162, 163, 164, 165, 172, 174, 179, 183.
Hargrave, Hargraves, 66, 69, 90, 94, 101, 106, 108, 113, 115, 126, 138, 139, 143, 157, 160, 166.
Harper, 37, 41, 43, 54, 58, 60, 62, 65, 70, 75, 77, 80, 82, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 126, 127, 129, 138, 140, 144, 150, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 175, 178, 180, 183.
Harrison, Harison, 81, 114, 118, 127, 179.
Harst, (see Hurst, Hirst,) 80, 88, 92, 127, 150, 152, 162.
Hartley, 68, 70, 76, 101, 108, 110, 112, 115, 117, 119, 124, 127, 128, 132, 142.
Haste, Hast, 68, 70, 72, 75, 76, 84, 122, 142, 144, 179.
Hawden, 122.
Hawkesworth, 12, 14.
Haworth, 134.
Hay, 130.
Hayton, Haton, 107, 112, 119, 126, 165.
Healey, 8.
Heap, 147.
Hearon, 145.
Heath, 24.
Henthorne, 68, 73, 121, 129.
Heptonstall, 186.
Hetherington, Edrington, 131.
Hey, 143, 179, 184, 185.
Higgins, Higings, Higing, 77, 81.
Higson, 123.
Hill, 46, 52, 55, 58, 60, 62, 65, 69, 80, 84, 89, 90, 92, 100, 121, 125, 127, 129, 131, 143, 148, 151, 154, 156, 167, 183.
Hillary, Hillarie, 26, 48, 49.
Hillhouse, Hillas, 44, 46, 48, 51, 62, 63, 66, 69, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 84, 92, 96, 100, 105, 113, 117, 127, 129, 131, 137, 144, 146, 156, 163, 166, 179.
Hinchcliffe, 134.
Hindle, 129, 141, 152.
Hininge, 86.
Hird, 60.
Hirst, Hurst, 142, 153, 164. (see also Harst.)
Hobson, 32, 44, 47, 63, 65, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 82, 84, 95, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 116, 121, 124, 127, 129, 138, 139, 144, 147, 150, 153, 154, 156, 159, 160, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169.
Hodgson, Hodgshone, Hogesone, 28, 31, 32, 37, 42, 80, 83, 112, 123, 125, 128, 150, 171, 171, 182.
Hogg, Hogge, 95, 129, 154, 164.
Holdsworth, Howldsworthe, Holdworth, 32, 89, 91, 97, 133, 134, 171, 184.
Holliday, 52.
Hollings, Holling, 64, 66, 70, 73, 76, 79, 122, 123, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 139, 152, 158, 182, 185.
Hollingworth, 32, 42, 44, 46, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 70, 87, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 99, 104, 108, 112, 116, 134, 149, 157, 167, 175, 177, 178, 182.
Holmes, Howms, 108, 126, 127, 134, 143, 157, 158.
Holt, 31, 40, 47, 48, 50. 180, 181.
Hope, 132.
Hopkinson, Hobkinson, 46, 47, 126, 131, 142, 184.
Hoppey, 182.
Horner, 110, 115, 127, 131, 134.
Hornby, Hornbee, 184.
Horrax, 134.
Horsfall, 123, 134.
Horton, 127, 168.
Howgate, 50, 101, 104, 108, 109, 114, 125, 129, 156, 163.
Hudson, Hudsone, 66, 75, 76, 79, 82, 88, 92, 95, 99, 108, 122, 123, 129, 130, 146, 172, 179, 180.
Hunter, 41, 54, 69, 102, 123, 125, 134, 137, 144, 147, 150, 152, 171, 172, 183.
Huson, 123.
Hustler, 94, 96, 105, 110, 147, 150, 166, 184.

Hutchinson, Huchison, 92, 94, 98, 105, 130, 159.
Hutton, Huton. 54, 56, 59, 62, 67, 73, 90, 97, 98, 102, 109, 142, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 182.

Illingworth, 29, 42, 45, 48, 50, 64, 70, 72, 74, 76, 79. 82, 91, 97, 100, 104, 106, 108, 109, 112, 115, 122, 123, 124, 128, 129, 132, 144, 145, 149, 155, 156, 162, 164, 167, 168, 174, 175, 177, 179.
Ine, 38, 95, 107, 127.
Ingham, Ingam, 110, 127, 134, 159.
Ingle, 132.
Inman, 132, 134.
Insula, 30.
Ive, 148.

Jackson, 46, 104, 123, 124, 127, 129, 131, 160.
Jates, 132.
Jecperson, 133.
Jenkinson, Jenkensonn, 42, 103, 107, 110, 111, 119, 137, 155, 170, 183.
Jennings, 15, 22.
Jewitt, Jewitte, 32, 44, 48, 50, 65, 67, 71, 73, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 85, 87, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131, 134, 147, 151, 181. (see also Jowett.)
Johnson, Joneson, 40, 126, 146.
Jowett, Jowit, 121, 131, 132, 142, 170, 185.
Judson, 126, 131.

Kayth.....e. 132.
Keighley, Kighley, 89, 97, 102, 115, 126, 148, 152, 184.
Kellett, Kellitt, Kellit, 32, 82, 88, 93. 94, 95, 97, 99, 101, 104, 105, 108, 118, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 134, 148, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 165, 175, 179.
Kendall, 87, 90, 93, 96, 101, 105, 110, 133, 157, 158.
Kidd, 52.
King, Kinge, 45, 52, 53, 121.
Kirk, Kirke, 131.
Kirkby, Kirkbye, 121, 141.
Kitchin, Kitchen, Kitching, 32, 55, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 73, 94, 98, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 117, 122, 126, 127, 128, 137, 141, 142, 145, 150, 155, 157, 160, 166, 169, 170, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183.
Kitson, 31, 41, 43, 44, 46. 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 64, 87, 88, 90, 93, 95, 98, 104, 107, 111, 116, 121, 122, 132, 136, 138, 139, 140. 142, 146, 150, 152, 154, 159, 168, 169, 175, 177, 179.
Knitter, 107, 161.
Knowles, Knolls, 97, 100, 103, 107,

Lacke, 148.
Lacy, 186.
Laidman, 31.
Lambert, 57. 60, 69, 81, 85, 97, 99, 102, 103, 109, 113, 116, 119, 124, 127, 130, 131, 133, 153, 155, 157, 162, 167, 168, 175. 178, 179, 184.
Lang, Lange, 51, 64, 122, 184.
Langdale, 185.
Langfellow, see Longfellow.
Langtoft, 21.
Langton, 13.
Lawe, 125.
Lawsonn, 137.
Lawton, 125.
Laycock, Lacocke, 121, 125, 128.
Leache, 132.
Ledgard, Ledgeard, Leidgerd, Ledgerd, 51, 78, 80, 84, 88, 117, 130, 134, 154, 166, 170, 176, 183. 184.
Lee, Lea, 37, 43, 45, 51, 52, 71, 73, 77, 81, 84, 96, 101, 103, 106, 110, 113, 115, 124, 133, 134, 137, 140, 141, 147, 157, 184.
Leeming, Lemine, Leminge, 72, 122.
Lennox, Louis Duke of, 24.
Lepton, 32, 37, 40, 42, 58, 60, 62, 65, 67, 69, 72, 75, 84, 93, 96, 120, 124, 126, 142, 144, 147, 150, 163, 170, 171, 177, 178, 183.
Lillie, Lyllie, 32, 38, 45, 47. 49, 52, 53, 56, 70, 73, 121, 124, 160, 170.
Lisle, 30.
Lister, Lyster, 53, 59, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 76, 88, 91, 93, 96, 97, 100, 102, 103, 123, 125, 127, 131, 132,

133, 138, 140, 141, 146, 149, 155, 159, 163, 164, 168, 176, 184.
Littlewood, 134.
Lobley, 68, 122, 126, 128, 166, 179.
Longbotham, 117.
Longfellow, Langfellowe, 30, 45. 49, 132.
Lowcocke, 113.
Lowden, 127, 134,
Lowe, 11.
Lumby, Lumbie, 55, 56, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 81, 82, 85, 88, 95, 98, 100, 103, 112, 118, 128, 130, 133, 136, 137, 146, 148, 149, 152, 156, 162, 175, 177, 179.
Lund, Lunde, Lun, Lunne, 57, 58, 131.

Mairs, 127.
Malinson, 32, 113, 128, 160.
Marion, 66.
Markenfield, 13, 14.
Mars, 162.
Marshall, 31, 51, 59, 60, 63, 66, 69, 99, 102, 105, 113, 120, 125, 127, 130, 131, 137, 140, 143, 144, 147, 149, 152, 153, 161, 173, 180.
Mason, 123.
Mather, Madder, 133.
Matthew, 47, 133, 145.
Mattison, 96, 150, 154.
Maude, 43, 122, 123, 136, 146, 154.
Meadowe, Medowe, 91.
Medupp. See Midhope.
Meers, 88. See also Myers.
Mering, Mearing, 129, 162.
Metcalfe, Medcalfe, 81, 89, 91, 132, 133, 134.
Midgley, Midgeley, Mydgley, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 58, 82, 84, 91, 99, 105, 108, 121, 137, 138, 140, 166, 169, 173, 176, 184.
Midhope, Medupp, 94, 95.
Miller, 177.
Milner, 28, 37, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 72, 74, 77, 79, 93, 96, 99, 105, 106, 110, 112, 113, 115, 119, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 137, 138, 152, 155, 160, 162, 163, 170, 171.
Milnes, Millns, Millnes, 83, 87, 94, 125, 148.
Minskip, 30.
Mirfield, 122.
Mitchell, Michell, Mytchell, 32, 49, 50, 55, 57, 58, 59, 62, 66, 97, 98, 103, 112, 122, 133, 140, 146, 147, 148, 152, 170, 178, 183.
Mitton, Mytton, 89, 99, 137.
Monklands, 114.
Monkton, Muncton, 124, see also Munton.
More, 99, 110.
Morehouse, 139.
Mortimer, 133.
Morton, Moorton, see Murton.
Moss, Mosse, 26, 60, 62, 64, 66, 71, 74, 94, 98, 103, 108, 117, 149, 164, 172, 176, 177, 180.
Moxon, 106, 156.
Moyses, 78.
Munton, 134.
Murgatroyd, Murgaitroyd, 59, 60, 62, 65, 69, 70, 72, 74, 97, 101, 122, 134, 150, 152, 158, 164, 184.
Murton, Morton, Moorton, 23, 30, 134.
Musgrave, 65, 122, 140, 142.
Myers, Miers, Myres, Myors, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 71, 73, 79, 81, 84, 85, 88, 89, 123, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 137, 158, 166, see also Meers.

Nayler, Nailer, 24, 25, 46, 64, 125, 131, 135, 141, 184.
Nelson, 65, 68, 72, 94, 100, 105, 108, 110, 114, 120, 158, 165, 175, 179.
Netherton, 132.
Netherwood, 42, 46, 47, 49, 52, 55, 56, 59, 62, 77, 80, 84, 92, 96, 100, 105, 111, 121, 126, 128, 138, 141, 144, 150, 153, 157, 175.
Nettleton, Netleton, 32, 56, 63, 66, 92, 94, 97, 98, 102, 105, 110, 112, 114, 119, 120, 138, 141, 146, 147, 148, 153, 156, 159, 160, 164, 173, 174, 176, 178.
Newell, Newall, 123.
Nichols, Nicols, 25, 34.
Nicholson, 26.
Normanville, 13.
Normanby, 186.

Northrop, Northroppe, 46, 48, 51.
Norton, 121.
Nussey, Nussay, Nussee, 120, 183.
Nutter, 134.

Oats, 112.
Oddy, Oddye, Oddie, 122, 140.
Ogden, 50, 67, 99, 149, 151, 163, 166.
Oldfield, Oldfeild, Oldfeld, Oldfelld, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 60, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 89, 98, 137, 139, 141, 144, 159, 185, 186.
Oliver, 126.
Orton, 133.
Overend, 124, 132, 134
Oxnard, 81, 83, 86, 89, 146, 165, 185.

Paganel, 19.
Page, 133.
Parker, 61, 121.
Parkin, 132.
Parkinson, 133.
Parr, 130.
Patefyn, 9.
Pawson, 165.
Peacocke, 127.
Pearson, Pierson, 93, 113, 116, 123, 146, 153, 179, 184.
Peart, 125.
Pease, 129, 131.
Peck, Pecke, 38, 43, 45, 83, 121, 124, 147, 151, 164.
Peel, Peele, 126.
Pepper, 41, 44, 46, 122, 183.
Percy, 13, 30.
Pettingall, 118.
Phenix, 132.
Phillip, Phillipe, Phillips, Fillipp, 82, 89, 127, 133, 152.
Pickard, Pickerd, 58, 59, 61, 62, 128, 136, 137, 183.
Pickles, Pickels, 139, 158.
Pollard, 48, 54, 55, 57, 60, 65, 103, 107, 113, 129, 131, 132, 134, 139, 154, 155, 157, 158, 167, 169, 183, 184, 185.
Pomfret, Poumfrett, Pountefract, 102, 108, 114, 125, 130, 160, 163.
Poor, 30.
Potter, 131.
Powell, 96, 104, 109, 114, 119, 125, 131, 133.
Pratt, 134.
Preston, 124.
Prockter, Procter, 70, 104, 110, 114, 117, 126, 132, 157, 165.
Pullan, Pullon, 91, 125, 147, 155.

Ra....., 133.
Radford, 49.
Raine, 153, 156.
Railton, Ralton, 84, 85, 87, 95, 99, 108, 147.
Raistrick, Raistricke, 85, 95, 98, 102, 106, 109, 111, 124, 127, 129, 131, 132, 134, 149, 151, 156.
Ramsden, Ramsdenn, 42, 120, 121, 137, 142.
Ratcliffe, Ratliffe, Radcliffe, 63, 143.
Rawden, 41, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 59, 62, 64, 67, 70, 72, 75, 78, 100, 105, 109, 119, 124, 126, 130, 138, 139, 146, 152, 164, 165, 167, 170, 174, 185.
Rawson, Rawsone, 25, 31, 32, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 94, 104, 122, 125, 129, 130, 133, 150, 162, 164, 166, 173, 174, 180.
Rayner, Rainer, Reyner, 128, 130, 185.
Redhead, 31.
Rhodes, Rodes, Roods, Rods, Roydes, 32, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 63, 66, 67, 68, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99, 102, 104, 106, 108, 111, 112, 116, 117, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 139, 141, 145, 147, 150, 157, 158, 161, 164, 165, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184.
Richardson, 126, 132, 184.
Richforthe, 131, 132.
Ricroft, Rycroft, 62, 121, 124, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145.
Riding, Ridinge, 120, 121, 137, 183, 184.
Rigg, 10.
Riley, Ryley, 50, 57, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 74, 89, 97, 99, 103, 108, 110, 113, 115, 117, 119, 127, 129,

135, 136, 137, 141, 142, 144, 145, 149, 151.
Rishworth, see Richeforthe.
Rivers, 83.
Roberts, 115.
Robinson, 66, 130, 132, 133, 139, 142, 160.
Robson, 124, 155.
Rodley, 74, 76, 185.
Roe, 121, 123, 124, 130, 164.
Rogers, 158.
Romayne, 21.
Rooth, (or Booth,) 149.
Rookes, Rooks, Roakes, 52, 84, 85, 91, 97, 124, 152, 153.
Rose, 175.
Ross. see Wrose.
Rudd, 108, 109, 113, 158.
Rume, Roome, 117, 129.
Ruminilly, 19.
Rushforth, 26.
Rushworth, 185.

Sale, Saile, Sayle, Sales, Sell, 32, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 91, 92, 93, 94, 98, 125, 127, 128, 145, 152, 162, 169, 170, 174, 176, 178, 184.
Salkeld, 106.
Saltonstall, Salterstall, Satterstall, 106, 114, 130, 163, 167, 185.
Sandall, 31, 32, 48, 50, 53, 56, 85, 88, 92, 93, 106, 108, 112, 116, 117, 118, 126, 130, 144, 152, 159, 164, 170, 175, 176, 178, 180.
Saville, 25, 26, 68, 182.
Sawsey, 43.
Saxton, 78, 146, 169.
Scarborough, Scarbroughe, 100, 105, 109, 116.
Scatchard, Schachard, Scachard, 55, 56, 58, 60, 86, 103, 111, 115, 119, 125, 133, 139, 147, 158, 159, 183.
Scawbert, Scabert, 119.
Scholefield, Scolefield, 126.
Scirrow, Scirrey, Skuray, Skirrey, 68, 69, 74, 79, 115, 122, 129, 142, 170.
Scott, Scote, 8, 17, 20, 21, 49, 55, 56, 57, 60, 77, 107, 112, 116, 119, 121, 126, 127, 129, 139, 144, 160, 161, 163, 167.
Sedgwick, Sidgwick, 128.
Selby, Selbie, 77, 80, 84, 88, 89, 153, 154, 158.
Sergeantson, Sarginson, Serieson, 117.
Settle, 114, 184.
Sewall, 19.
Sharax, 132.
Sharpe, 48, 51, 70, 73, 75, 87, 91, 102, 122, 125, 127, 130, 135, 150, 157, 158, 177, 183, 184, 185.
Shaw, 46.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 182.
Siddall, Sydall, 43, 44, 46, 54.
Side, 178.
Sier, 32.
Sigsworth, 114, 129.
Silvester, 133.
Simm, Sime, 100, 105, 124.
Simpson, Simson, 90, 94, 98, 101, 128, 132, 134, 143, 178.
Sizar, 137, 148, 149, 178.
Skelton, 45, 47, 49, 51, 140, 170.
Skirr, 131. See also Scirrow.
Skyres, 30.
Slater, 55, 57, 83, 139, 151, 180.
Smallpage, 109, 114, 126, 158.
Smith, Smithe, Smythe, 28, 31, 32, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 157, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 183, 184.
Smithys, 131.
Smithson, 99, 128, 150.
Snowden, Snawden, 117, 128, 133.
Snipe, Snype, 121.
Solyard, 130.
Sonnaird, Sonyard, 130.
Soure, 132.
Sowden, 32, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 67, 72, 73, 77, 95, 100, 102, 105, 109, 111, 114, 121, 124, 127, 138, 141, 147, 149, 151, 156, 161, 163, 165, 170, 175, 179.

Speight, 44, 122.
Spence, 137.
Spencer, 123, 130, 131, 166.
Spivie, 184.
Spurr, Spurre, Spur, 69, 70, 125, 141, 142.
Spurritt, 125.
Squire, 42, 45, 47, 50, 131, 133.
Stable, Stables, 32, 42, 46, 47, 56, 57, 59, 61, 83, 92, 115, 133, 134, 150, 160, 170, 175, 176.
Stainroyd, 149.
Stainton, Stayntonn, 139. See also Stentone.
Stanfield, Stanfeld, Stanffeld, Stansfeild, 32, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 67, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 82, 121, 123, 137, 141, 144, 146, 157, 163, 170.
Stanhope, 127, 173, 180, 181, 183.
Stanley, Standley, 32, 44, 94, 100.
Stapleton, Stappletown, 52, 54, 55, 58, 85, 88, 123, 136, 152, 153, 163, 175, 179.
Starkey, 179.
Stead, 131, 186.
Steereman, 126.
Stentone, 121. See also Stainton.
Stephenson, Stevenson, 30, 56, 58, 61, 63, 66, 69, 73, 92, 96, 124, 131, 132, 155, 161, 166, 172.
Stevens, 131.
Stockdale, 150.
Stocks, 128.
Stones, 141.
Stow, 167.
Stowell, 91.
Stringer, 51, 53, 55, 86, 112, 114, 128, 161.
Stubley, 46.
Sugden, 129, 133.
Sulyard, 130.
Sunderland, 132, 185.
Sutcliffe, 47, 101, 104, 162.
Suttell, Soutell, 30, 132.
Swaine, Swayne, 37, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 61, 63, 67, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 90, 92, 95, 96, 100, 102, 104, 105, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 138, 144, 147, 148, 154, 159, 161, 165, 169, 170, 174, 175, 179, 184. See also Swan.
Swaineson, 129, 162.
Swan, 130. (? Swaine.)
Swillington, 13.
Syser, 38, 43, 46, 51, 57.

Talbot, 182.
Talker, 59.
Tasker, 61, 65.
Taylor, Tayler, Tailer, 60, 80, 83, 130, 142, 145, 182.
Tempest, 13, 14.
Tennant, Tenante, Tennande, 63, 65, 67, 72, 75, 78, 83, 103, 109, 112, 121, 125, 127, 131, 140, 146, 159, 161, 164.
Tetlow, Titlow, 72.
Thackrey, Thackerey, 37, 43, 46, 50, 53, 55, 69, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 83, 86, 95, 99, 100, 104, 105, 107, 111, 112, 116, 123, 125, 130, 148, 150, 151, 163, 169, 176.
Theakstone, 96.
Thomas, Tomas, Tomis, 44, 112, 117, 119, 127, 128, 163.
Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 59, 63, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 77, 97, 101, 104, 110, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 125, 126, 128, 133, 140, 142, 147, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 161, 162, 165, 176, 178.
Thornes, 53.
Thorney, 68,
Thornhill, Thornehill, 12, 13, 14, 26, 63, 138, 139.
Thornholme, 84.
Thornhough, (or Thorney,) 68.
Thornour, 15.
Thornton, Thorneton, 25, 29, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 54, 56, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 102, 106, 110, 114, 115, 118, 121, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 145, 148, 151, 152, 160, 162, 165, 167, 169, 173, 175, 179.
Thorpe, 123.
Threapland, 54, 84, 85, 88, 101, 115, 159, 165.

Threshe, 113, 128, 160.
Thwaits, Twaits, 88, 125.
Tidswell, 73, 77, 81, 184.
Tinker, 182.
Tewe, 21.
Todd, Tod, Toodd, 63, 66, 71, 105, 109, 119, 121, 151, 154, 162, 170.
Tolson, Toulsonn, 53, 58, 137, 141, 153.
Tong, Tonge, 13, 14, 72, 80, 82, 120, 121, 122, 123, 130.
Toppin, Toppon, 38, 50, 130.
Towne, 130.
Townsend, 111.
Trente, 38, 61, 62, 64, 70, 75, 120, 126, 138, 145, 146, 153.
Tunstall, 58, 61, 66, 99, 111, 124, 128, 151, 153, 159.
Turner, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96, 101, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 117; 122, 125, 129, 139, 145, 148, 156, 165, 168.
Turton, 103, 125.
Twistleton, 103, 111, 125.
Tyas, 13.

Umpleby, Umplebie, 97, 102, 124.
Unwin, Unwinne, 119.
Usherwood, 141.
Utley, 123.
Uxley, 103.

Vallyon, 53.
Vaughon, Vawenn, 129.
Vernon, 24, 25, 182.
Vickers, Vicars, Vicers, 44, 45, 47, 52, 73, 76, 78, 80, 83, 87, 90, 109, 117, 121, 123, 124, 127, 131, 132, 137, 138, 158, 160, 165, 170, 175, 179, 184, 185.

Wade, Wayd, Wayde, Waid, Waide, Wadd, 32, 42, 43, 45, 47, 48, 50, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 91, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 129, 133, 140, 142, 146, 148, 149, 153, 154, 155, 162, 165, 167, 168, 174, 175, 176, 178, 186.
Waite, 172.
Wainman, Wayman, 43, 126.
Walbanke, 132, 148.
Wales, Wailes, Wayls, 43, 44, 47, 52, 53, 56, 58, 60, 62, 67, 69, 79, 82, 84, 87, 122, 125, 138, 139, 144, 153, 154, 158, 159.
Walker, 32, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 71, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 87, 90, 93, 94, 95. 96, 100, 101, 103, 106, 110, 113, 115, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 147, 148, 149, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 165, 166, 169, 175, 180, 184.
Waller, 69, 175.
Wallon, 124.
Walmsley, Wamsley, 134.
Walsh, Welsh, 52, 54, 56, 59, 183,
Walter, 16, 25.
Walton, 37, 43, 44, 46, 50, 52, 55, 69, 73, 76, 79, 82, 98, 100, 102, 104, 108, 112, 114, 117, 123, 124, 131, 151, 154, 160, 161, 163, 184.
Wanne, 124.
Ward, Waird, 12, 53, 55, 59, 61, 66, 70, 73, 78, 103, 106, 107, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 118, 123, 124, 125, 128, 132, 134, 157.
Waring, Wairing, Wayring, 95, 129. See also Warrin.
Warner, 90.
Warrin, 132. See also Waring.
Warwick, 48, 179.
Waterhouse, Watterhouse, 32, 37, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 59, 61, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 75, 78, 79, 84, 85, 86, 88, 91, 95, 98, 101, 104, 112, 115, 120, 122, 124, 126, 131, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 150, 151, 153, 155, 159, 162, 163, 167, 169, 177.
Waterworth, 42, 44, 47, 52, 57, 60, 65, 96, 98, 102, 114, 128, 155, 165, 179.
Watkinson, 116, 127.
Watson, 47, 48, 50, 51, 71, 126, 131, 134, 141, 160, 161, 184.
Waugh, 26, 31, 116, 123, 131, 132, 163, 179.
Waune, 124.

Weare, 116.
Weatherhead, 134.
Webster, 28, 31, 35, 49, 57, 59, 61, 64, 132, 171, 172, 173, 183.
Welfitt, 106, 109, 113, 116, 160. See also Wolfitt.
Wentworth, 185.
West, 42, 67, 71, 81, 85, 88, 94, 96, 101, 106, 129, 139, 146, 150, 154.
Whaley, 134.
Wharton, Warton, Qwherton, 30, 133.
Wheater, Whearter, Wherter, 52, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 71, 74, 85, 88, 89, 91, 123, 138, 150, 159, 169, 176.
Whitaker, Whitticar, Whitticars, 13, 15, 93, 95, 97, 100, 133, 151.
White, 134.
Whitehead, 59, 61, 63, 67, 71, 75, 82, 85, 120, 126, 127, 133, 167.
Whitley, Whittley, 32, 47, 49, 51, 53, 57, 58, 91, 141, 169.
Wike, 121.
Wilbore, Wildbore, 38, 58, 64, 137.
Wilcocke, 93, 96.
Wildinge, Wilden, 100, 106, 109, 116, 125.
Wildman, Wilman, 94, 115, 124, 129.
Wilfrid St., patron saint of Calverley, 7.
Windebanck, Windibanke, 38, 84, 126, 184.
Wilkinson, Wilkenson, 43, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 58, 61, 62, 64, 79, 80, 81, 84, 88, 95, 115, 121, 122, 123, 129, 131, 132, 141, 145, 148, 150, 151, 161, 169, 374.
Williamson, 45, 103, 113, 127, 134, 165.
Willoughby, Willobie, 68.
Willie, 43, 46, 71, 86, 90.
Wilson, Willson, Wilsonn, 32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 63, 66, 67, 70, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 99, 100, 104, 105, 106, 108, 111, 113, 116, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 147, 149, 155, 158, 159, 160, 164, 165, 167, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179.
Wise, 155.
Wolfitt, Wolffitt, Woolflett, Woolflet, 53, 69, 71, 73, 121, 122, 160, 170. See also Welfit.
Wood, Woode, Wode, Wodd, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 63, 66, 69, 70, 73, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 98, 104, 111, 115, 116, 119, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 134, 137, 139, 142, 143, 145, 148, 156, 157, 159, 163, 167.
Woodhead, 134.
Woodhouse, 186.
Wormwell, Wormwall, 131, 133, 184.
Wright, 55, 131, 170.
Wrose, 52, 53, 54, 131.

Yarr, 101, 106, 119, 125, 156, 159, 162, 185.
Yates, 127. See also Jates.
Yeadon, 165.
Yeard, 133.
Yewdall, Yeadall, 37, 44, 46, 47, 49, 52, 55, 56, 58, 94, 99, 105, 110, 121, 122, 124, 137, 140, 142, 149, 167.

Index of Places.

It is only, except in one or two instances, to the names of places OUTSIDE *the parish that the pages are put. The rest occur so frequently as to make it superfluous to name the pages.*

Aldborough, 30.
Aldmondbury, 34.
Allcoates, Oldcotes, Olcote, Oulcotes a small hamlet in Pudsey township. Occurs in almost every page.
Apperley Bridge, a village on the river Aire, one mile N. W. of Calverley. It lies in three townships and parishes, Idle, Eccleshill and Guiseley, 52, 95, 103, 112, 114, 115, 150, 151, 160, 162.
Armley, Armeley, 157.

Bagley, a village in Calverley parish, between Farsley and Rodley, and 1 mile from Calverley, the name is of frequent occurrence.
Baildon, 146.
Baldersby, 30.
Bardsey, Berdesey, Bradsey, 19, 24.
Barrowby, 25, 182.
Batley, 30, 34.
Beeston, 70.
Bierley, 184, 185.
Birstall, 34.
Blackhey, 51, 52. A farm house in Tyersall, in Pudsey township, Calverley parish.
Bowling, Bolling, 89, 185.
Bolton, a populous and important suburb of Bradford, in Calverley parish, and about 3½ miles distant. Occurs frequently.
Bradford, 22, 32, 34, 47, 159, 161, 166, 183, 184, 185.
Bramley, 16, see *Rodley*.
Brearley, 186.
Bromfield, 30.
Burley, 21.

Calverley is of course mentioned on almost every page.
Calverley mill, now called Calverley bridge, about 1 mile E. of the village, on the river Aire. 93, &c.
Carlton, 186.
Castleton, 34.
Chellow, 185.
Clareburg, 19,
Clayton, 183, 185.
Cleckheaton, 34.
Cliffe, 185.
Clint, 41.
Collingham, 19, 24.
Copley, 185.
Cornhill, 34.
Cromwellbotham, 186.
Crookedake, 30.
Cross Stone, 32.

Dewsbury, 24.
Dilwyn, Dilling, 118.
Doncaster, 30.
Dublin, 31.
Durham, 88.

Eccleshill, Ecclesell, 99, 112, 160, 165, 183, 185.
Eccleshill park, 117, 163, 183.
Elland, 34.
Eresby, 68.
Esholt, 30, 182.
Everton, 19.

Farsley, a large manufacturing village, one mile S. S. E. of Calverley, and part of the same township (Calverley with Farsley). The name occurs frequently.

Felkirk, 30.
Fetherstone, 186.
Fishlake, 186.

Gowdall, 186.
Gringeley-on-the-hill, Notts., 30.
Guiseley, 22, 70.

Haddon, 182.
Hare mill, 45, 145.
Harewood, 22.
Halifax, 32, 33, 47, 50, 91, 162, 185, 186.
Haworth, 34.
Haysthorpe, 84.
Headingley, 9, 31.
Helpstone, Northants, 16.
Hereford, 118, 168.
Heyton, 19.
Hipperholme, 91.
Hooton, Hoton, 19.
Horsforth, 183.
Horton, 162.
Howley, 68.
Huddersfield, 142.

Idle, Idel, Idell, is mentioned on almost every page. It is a large and populous clothing village in Calverley parish, some 2½ or 3 miles from the mother church. It has now two churches of its own.
Idle mill, now called Buck mill, on the river Aire. See page 51, foot note. The name occurs very frequently.
Idle park, was on the E. side of the village or hamlet of Thackley, part of Idle. It is now cut up into fields and woods.
Ilkley, 31.

Keighley, Kighley, 99.
Kilham, 183.
Knottingley, 64.

Leathley, 30.
Leeds, 26, 110, 143, 186.
Lightcliffe, 34.
Lupset, 25, 182.

Mach Dewchurch, 118.
Meltham, 34.
Menston, 21.
Mirfield, 185.
Morley, 22.
Minskip, 30.
Mynde, The, 16

Newhall, 89.
Nostell, 144.

Otley, Ottlay, 19, 29.
Oxford, 31.

Parham, 68.
Pontefract, 47, 185.
Priesthorpe, Priestropp, &c., A hamlet in Calverley, about 1 mile S. of the village, mentioned very frequently.
Pudsey, is mentioned on very nearly every page. It is a large village in Calverley parish, distant about 3 miles from the mother church.
Pyrenees, 11.

Rawden, 44, 49.
Retford, 79.
Rodley, a village partly in the township of Calverley, and partly in Bramley, parish of Leeds, 16, 24, &c.
Rossington, 30.
Rothwell, 22.

Shipley, 93, 185.
Smithies, The, site of old iron smithies in Idle, near to Windhill Crag. (See page 39, *Round about Bradford*, by W. Cudworth, Bradford, 1876.) 46.
Snaith, 186.
Soothill, 24, 25, 182.
Sowerby, 162.
Stainburne, 182.
Stanningley, a large manufacturing village 2 miles S. of Calverley. It is partly in each of the three townships of Bramley Farsley, and Pudsey, 15, 141.
Street, The, 102. Probably Tong Street or Gildersome Street.

Stone-stile, Stone-stell, Stonsdell, a hamlet consisting of two or three farm houses, in Calverley township, about 1½ miles S. W. of the village, 16, &c.
Sunderland, High, near Halifax, 185.
Sutton-with-Scorby, 19.
Steeton, 103.

Tadcaster, 22.
Thornhill, 182.
Thornton, 34, 64, 65.
Thorpe, part of the village of Idle.
Thorpe, 19.
Topcliffe, 30.
Tong, 33.
Tyersall, a part of Pudsey township, parish Calverley. Occurs frequently.

Waghen, 186.
Wakefield, 24, 100.
Weston, 30.
Wheldale, 21.
Wibsey, 34.
Wildgrove, Wilgreave, in Pudsey township, 48. (See *Round about Bradford*, page 500.)
Windhill, Windell, a village which is part of Idle, parish of Calverley Occurs very frequently.
Wadlands, Woodlands, a farm and small hamlet, 1 mile S. of Calverley, 15, &c.
Wrose, part of Idle. Occurs on almost every page.
Wolley,
Woodhall, a hamlet, 1 mile S. S. W. of Calverley, 15, 70. &c.

York, 18, 20, 21, 23, 143, 186.

END OF VOL. I.

G. F. SEWELL, PRINTER, DARLEY STREET, BRADFORD.

WILL SHORTLY BE PUBLISHED,

(Price—to Subscribers, 3s.; to Non-Subscribers, 4s.,)

THE REGISTERS

OF THE

Parish Church of Calverley,

VOLUME II.,

(1650 to 1680.)

WITH A CONTINUATION OF THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH FROM 1650.

ILLUSTRATED AND INDEXED.

It will be uniform with, and contain about the same number of pages as, the present volume.

ABOUT 4500 ENTRIES.

Subscribers' Names received by

SAML. MARGERISON, CALVERLEY, NR. LEEDS.

3713